

84
FACT-
PACKED
PAGES
ALL FOR
ONLY
70p

COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA

CDTV delayed yet again
But... in an exclusive
interview CBM's UK boss says
it will still be ahead of Philips'
rival CD-I system

PC

Intel's 586 chip set for '92

MACINTOSH

Coming soon: the hand-held!

ATARI

Fancy a £400 transputer card
to totally transform your ST?

CONSOLES

Sega's new 32-bit Gigadrive

SUPER ST SCORCHER!

EXCLUSIVE

Forget the Amiga 1500
– Atari's new **16MHz**
Mega STE is all set to
take on the Mac!

Full details of this £799
double speed dynamo
on pages 6 & 7



PLUS
52 PAGES
OF BARGAINS



THE NAME GAME BUYING THE BEST

Is it worth paying more for a brand name PC? Where to get advice on the perfect purchase

UNIX

EXPRESS looks at two new
sub-£100 packages for the PC,
ST, Amiga & Mac



DESQVIEW/X
SEXY ST SCANS
MAC SYSTEM 7
WIREHEAD'S
WORLD
AND...EVEN MORE

SHOPPING EXPRESS
THE YOUR PRICE GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

CONTENTS

- DESQVIEW/X
- MAC SYSTEM 7
- WIREHEAD'S WORLD
- AND...EVEN MORE

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
POSTCODE _____
TEL _____

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

Why EC laws are bad for him . . .



. . . and for you

Leading industry figures, including Amstrad boss Alan Sugar, have reacted angrily to the announcement of crazy new anti-piracy laws by the European Parliament.

Sugar and a number of influential industry types are warning that new laws which have been set down to combat piracy could seriously harm computer manufacturers and users.

The legislation makes it illegal for someone to take a piece of software apart, and then write their own version using the best parts of the original. This widely used process is called Reverse Engineering.

Sugar and his pals point out that these laws make it impossible for software writers to make business software compatible with market-leading products such as Lotus 1-2-3 and WordStar, thus leaving the market exclusively to corporations

which have already established themselves.

Currently, the only way for a new software publisher to break through is to write a program improving on the status quo, but compatible with existing standards. Then we get ever improving software plus a standard to work from.

Sugar warned last week: "The European Community is on the verge of putting its computer users at the mercy of IBM, DEC and a couple of other multi-nationals." It's not a pleasant thought.

Apricot's managing director Peter Horne agrees, saying the rules would "stunt the growth of computing". Bull, Olivetti, Unisys and Fujitsu are among the group of companies opposing the restrictions.

But they have a scrap on their hands. IBM, Microsoft and Digital Equipment have happily given the new directives their considerable backing. ■

Hey big spender!



British Airways spends enough money on computers every year to pay for two new Boeing 747 aircraft.

This intriguing snippet of information comes from BA's chief executive Sir Colin Marshall, a man who could be one of computing's biggest spenders. Last week, while waxing lyrical at an Information Technology conference in London about the advantages of investing in computers, he revealed BA's total IT spend per annum.

It emerged that Sir Colin invests £150 million a year on computers – about three per cent of BA's total revenue.

That kind of money could buy a Spectrum +2 for every single resident of Liverpool. ■

IRA video games plot uncovered

Police are investigating allegations that the Irish Republican Army has been funding some of its recent acts of terrorism with money raised through an elaborate arcade machine fraud.

The IRA is believed to have been involved in a £2 million VAT fraud which apparently involved hundreds of video gaming machines scattered throughout Britain.

A terrorist connection emerged after a dawn swoop on arcade halls, pubs and clubs two weeks ago. ■

PCs facing up to the Space Ace



If there's one game guaranteed to make non-believers stop and stare, it's Space Ace.

The graphics on this interactive cartoon have left ST and Amiga owners stunned and, even if the gameplay is a touch limiting, it looks and sounds a dream.

Now Space Ace has been launched for the PC with 40 pretty screens to get through, complete with excellent sound effects. The game mission is to rescue a kidnapped girl by blasting fiends with a variety of noisy and nasty weapons. The publisher, Empire, is asking £44.95. ■



Brother's budget classics

A selection of cracking action games are to be re-released by Mastertronic at highly attractive budget prices.

The Bitmap Brothers' original Xenon will be among the big four cheapo games, which also include 'beat-up-the-baddies' classic Double Dragon, mutant masher Gemini Wing and the highly acclaimed 'kill-em-all' Silkworm pictured above.

They're all being launched on major formats between now and February with 8-bit versions at £2.99 and 16-bit games at £7.99. ■

A FREE ARCHIMEDES (for)

Acorn has launched a new scheme for computer buyers which offers prospective customers the chance of a 14-day home trial of The Learning Curve educational pack.

The free offer is being organised through 82 selected Acorn dealers around the country. Acorn is pinning its faith on buyers who, having "experienced the power" of the 32-bit RISC based Archie, will become completely hooked.

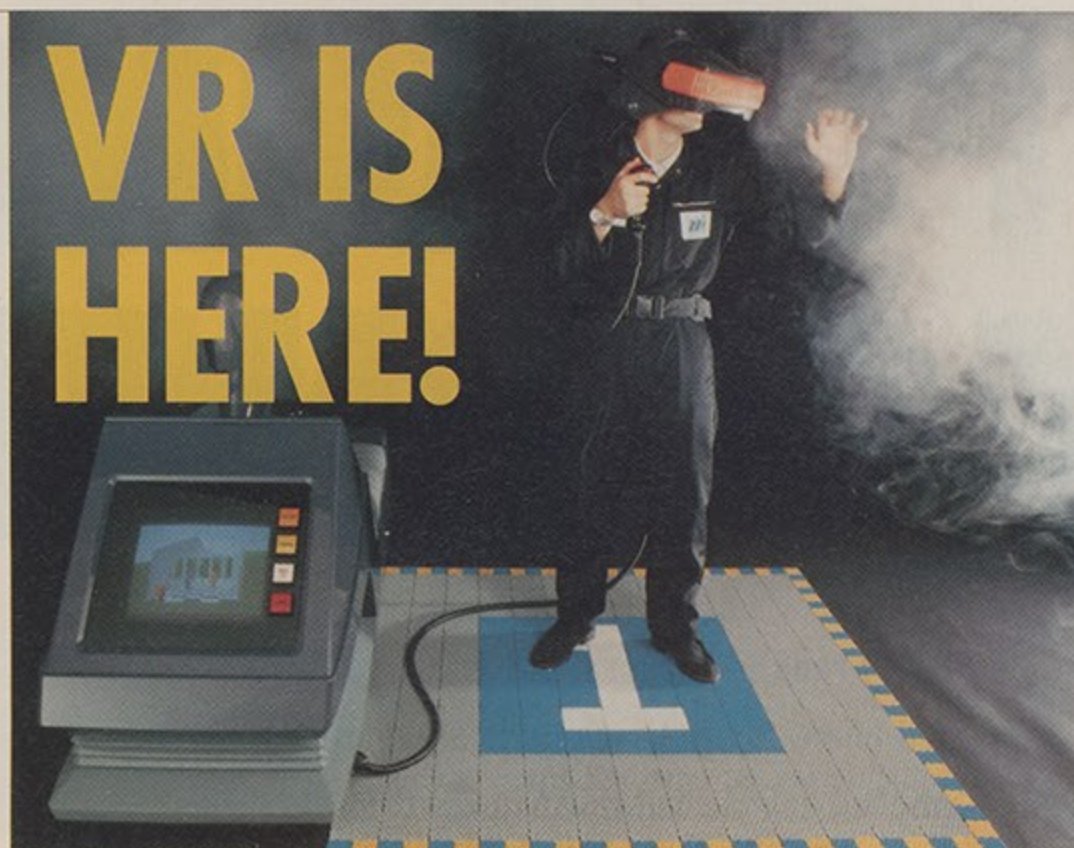
The BBC A3000 version of The Learning Curve as well as the full

Archimedes version are both featured in the deal. Unlike other 'try out' schemes, customers will receive the packs in their entirety (including monitor and software,) so they can try out a broad spectrum of Archie programs.

The A3000 Learning Curve with monitor costs £1,085 (inc VAT).

Acorn's Bob Coates said: "This project is just part of our growing assault on the leisure and home user sectors of the market. The calibre of these machines allow them to speak for themselves." ■

VR IS HERE!



The world's first 'affordable' Virtual Reality system was launched at Computer Graphics '90 last week.

British designed, Virtuality costs £20,000 – about a tenth the price of similar systems in the US. It allows a user to enter a 360 degree, computer-generated dimension and move freely around. Users can see the new world through the Visette headset which contains two stereo television screens and quadraphonic sound.

Motion, achieved by normal body movements, is unobstructed and you can interact with objects in the Virtual world with a hand-held unit.

It all runs off an Expativity networked computer system, purposely designed for VR applications.

Virtuality will be aimed at professionals, such as architects or car designers, who want to get a feel for their products before they build them, as well as in sophisticated gaming environments.

It has been in development for the past five years at the laboratories of W Industries. Managing director Dr Jon Waldern commented: "Virtuality enables everyone to explore the full power of Virtual Reality, projecting them into alternative worlds. The system could become a form of interactive cinema with members of the public influencing the world created for their entertainment."

● Express will be trying Virtuality out over the next few weeks. Watch out for a full review soon. ■

Sega's 32-bit Giga-console

Games players are currently being wowed by the delicious graphical capabilities of Sega's 16-bit Megadrive. But now we hear a 32-bit console is already being developed.

Called the Sega Gigaconsole, it is based on arcade-machine technology. Giga means 1,000,000,000, which is 1,000 times more than mega, which gives an idea of its potential.

It's not hard to fit an arcade board into a console-sized box, but it is expensive. Insiders believe the Gigaconsole will be a



rich man's games machine; a retail tag of £500 is predicted with cartridges at £100.

Even so, the third generation Sega will offer maximum visuals and speed, plus a depth of gameplay not normally associ-

ated with console games. Sega reckons 32-bit buyers won't be satisfied with action or sports games, so it has commissioned software teams to come up with more intellectual offerings. A 1992 launch is expected. ■

(for 2 weeks)



Lotus snaps up Samna for Ami

Heavyweight business software publisher Lotus has bought word processing firm Samna.

It cost Lotus a whopping \$65 million, but now the firm will be able to add popular PC word processing packages Ami and Ami Professional to its stable.

Lotus is the market leader in spreadsheets and is also responsible for top-selling

organiser and integrated business software packages. But it has hitherto steered clear of the wp market.

"Our objective is to have the leading products in the major application categories and in the major computing environments," said Lotus boss Jim Manzi. "Ami Professional fits this strategy perfectly." ■

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Who can you trust?

We checked out the various ways you can get advice on computers – page 74

Paying for the name?

Is it worth paying extra for a brand you've heard of, or are you being ripped off? – page 78

REVIEWS

Unix on the cheap

Two powerful but cheap operating systems on trial, could they suit you? – page 76

EVERY WEEK

Games Week

News, reviews and tips on the latest games – page 70



● Lotus Esprit Turbo – one of the better racing games

Console Zone

– page 72

WIN an Archimedes

– page 82

News

4-9

Opinion

10

Letters

12

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Amiga	18	On-line	52
Archimedes	19		
CPC	20		
C64	22		
PC	23		
Spectrum	24		
ST	25		
Mac	27		
Centrefold	38		
Programming series	48		
Circuit City	50		
		THE TURN	
		• Marble slide – a little beast of a game.	
		PD Column	58
		Tech Tips	62
		Whole Wired World	65

This year, in whatever form you care to mention, the Amiga has taken off. It's been phenomenal. I'd even say that the Amiga has become a cult."

Steve Franklin is feeling exceptionally pleased with himself. All the signs are that more and more people will be joining the computer tribe this Christmas, and a fair share will be settling for nothing less than a gleaming new Amiga.

Bitter-rival Atari privately feels that the Amiga will take up a large helping of the Christmas pudding – but it still maintains that the ST will come away with the biggest portion. Even so, ST owners, heartily sick and tired of hearing about Commodore's pride and joy, are being forced to either listen up or plug their ears.

The ST is still a vital attraction, but this year's prospective computer buyers seem to regard the Amiga as the cool one to own. Brand names are more important than ever and Franklin reckons Commodore is the most important name of them all.

Before he really gets going though, an apology – Franklin talks in total sales speak. Whether he knows any other language is improbable – Amigas "fly out", markets reach "critical mass" and consumers have "brand loyalty".

His art is to make money and keep everyone happy. It's his firm belief that, in someone else's hands, the Amiga might not have made it.

"I remember when I first joined about three and a half years ago, I took 40 or 50 software developers to Chelsea to watch the football and have something to eat. I told them that I would make the Amiga the best home computer. Some agreed, but there were many who said that Atari had too much of a lead on us with the ST which had been launched a year before. Some said we didn't have a chance."

The battle between ST and Amiga is far from over. It is only recently that the Amiga has drawn level and only now that it is edging ahead.

When Franklin took his industry pals to Stamford Bridge there were about 15,000 Amiga owners in this country. That figure is now reaching up to the 500,000 mark.

"I can't get enough Amigas into the country. If we take one in, we sell it. It's as simple as that. Like I say, it's become a cult product and that's especially the case with home users."

"I know that a lot of people are initially attracted by the games, but more people are realising that they can do much more with the machine than they originally intended."

Of this there is little doubt, but the quality of games currently being launched on

'I PUT COMM BACK ON THE

Commodore's UK boss Steve Franklin reckons this is his year. He's made the Amiga Britain's most wanted home computer and, via a games console, he's resurrected the C64. Colin Campbell heard what the man has to say...

the Amiga is surprising even Commodore, and there's more to come. If Commodore does the smart thing and launches the Amiga with 1Mb of RAM next year the software houses will be at liberty to invest in grander designs for computer entertainment.

Predictions of a frightened exodus to the console zone have proved to be entirely unfounded. Software publishers are spending a great deal of money writing for the Amiga and ST. In turn gamers are spending hard earned cash on anything from revamped classics and simple shoot-'em-ups to interplanetary exploration games on the scale of *Corporation* and *Captive*.

What about that Amiga portable?

“People have talked about this. Now, I'm not bullshitting here, it has been discussed, but as far as I know there hasn't been any firm decision. Nobody in America has said to me that we're going to launch a portable, even though there may be one in development.”

"We invested £5 million on the Amiga this year and we've worked hard on making it a success. Most of the good work has been done with software publishers. We're not so arrogant that we think we can get by without them." Franklin adds, with a tinge of pride: "They've even asked me to join ELSPA (Entertainment Leisure Software Publishers Association)."

Franklin is more than keen to get across the notion of a company that cares for its users. All manufacturers are

keen to get this across, but given Commodore's appalling "faulty returns" rate in the early 1980s, it's a matter of considerable importance to his company.

"I've always maintained that you have to give people good value and a good after sales service. It's just not good enough for someone to buy a product, and then have to worry about whether or not it's going to work."

"Of course there will be hiccups. If 300,000 people buy Amigas this year, and we've managed to keep down to a one per cent faulty rate, that's still 30,000 kids who'll be opening up machines that don't work."

Franklin claims that any such problems

being more expensive. Franklin's theory is that people want to believe they have the best, this being especially true of youngsters.

"I've got four kids. If I take my eldest, who's 13, to a sports shop, he has to have Nike or Reebok trainers. If its jeans, he has to have Levis. Kids are into brand names and I believe the Amiga is the favourite computer brand name."

The 'my computer is better than yours' argument is not restricted to Express readers. Unfortunately, Franklin and his Atari adversary Bob Gleadow prefer to steer clear of public slanging matches. Nevertheless, Commodore's boss can't resist making a point. "I won't knock a computer but..."

But?
"But I personally believe that the Amiga is better."

Franklin won't spell it out, but it is now official Commodore policy to pitch the Amiga as being £100 more expensive than the ST and therefore "better". This thinking will infuriate Atari-ites; Amiga owners who've already laid out the extra ton, will probably admit that it's not a bad perspective.

Whether Commodore could actually afford to drop the price is not known for sure. But one of Franklin's favourite anecdotes (allegedly saved for close business friends) is said to be the one where he celebrated in style the night Atari dropped the price of the ST. He won't say if this is true.

And the Amiga's future? "I think we have at least another two years with the Amiga as it stands, of course we'll be putting together new bundles, but other than that I can't say what changes we'll make." What he won't say is whether or not the Amiga will come with that 1Mb of

C64 – a UK initiative

"A console is a console and there's not much more you can do with it than play games. I personally questioned whether Commodore wanted to be a player in that market. We always try to give our computers an educational quality so that people can buy it in the knowledge that, although it might be primarily a games machine, there are always other potential uses."

Franklin managed to step down from this moral high ground in order to exploit the growing console market by launching the C64 Games machine. Perhaps surprisingly, it was a UK initiative – Franklin asked his masters in the United States for a games machine and they obliged.

Was this just because he had spotted a great way of squeezing more money out of an eight-year old machine? Up to a point...

"There are children out there who can not afford the £159 for a C64. We know that they only want the machine to play games on, and we think £99 for the console is very reasonable"

Perhaps Franklin is turning into Father Christmas?

"It's a question of loyalty. We find that users are very loyal to Commodore up until they go out into the working environment, then we don't know."

Franklin is also attempting to put a block on Sega and Nintendo's aspirations. It does Commodore no harm to fracture the console sector as much as possible.

As for the C64 itself, there's not much to say. Except that it'll still be going next year, and probably the year after and, just maybe, the year after that...

Christmas Show

Don't forget the forthcoming Commodore Christmas Show, where all things Amiga and C64 will be on display.

It's being held at the Novotel in Hammersmith, London, from 16 to 18 November. Tickets are £4 although family discounts will be on offer. For more information call Commodore on 0628 770088.

COMODORE THE MAP

RAM next year. It's a logical move, and not overly expensive. The only question is whether or not the 1Mb machine will cost more.

With expansion boards costing about £40 from third party publishers (and given that the addition would cost Commodore relatively little) one sincerely hopes not.

Although the A500 is making up the bulk of Commodore's business there's also the newly launched 1500 Personal Home Computer, the Amiga 2000 (which many people believe needs a re-haul) and the exciting top-end 3000 and Unix 3500.

The 1500 costs just under £1,000 and is basically an A500 with 1Mb inside a 2000 box along with monitor, helpful aids such as a book and video, and lots of sexy games and useful business software.

"I think it's very exciting. People are getting a good machine with upmarket games, good business software and DPaint 3 which is very much a current product. The bundle enables users, per-

On the Japanese

"I've spent three and a half years putting Commodore back on the map. I won't let Sega or Nintendo take that away."

CDTV times

"We're going to tell the people why they need CDTV. We have to give them a reason for wanting it."

Franklin has his sights not on you, the computer buying public, but on everyone – the TV, satellite dish, Nicam stereo, CD Walkman hungry British public.

It's reckoned that we'll buy anything electrical – all we need is to be persuaded that it will improve our lives.

What about an interactive CD-based entertainment system? It's going to take some powers of persuasion.

"I think everyone wants it to be a success. People need something new. Television is in the doldrums, camcorders are yesterday's thing..."

"I've seen some of the games software for the CDTV and it really adds a new dimension to games playing. It's out of this world."

"The point with CDTV is that it's truly interactive, and not just passive like TV. When it's launched (next April) there'll be about 50 new games ready, not just ported

On success

"We don't want to get arrogant. We know we can't walk on water. I know we can lose it all just as quickly as we made it. In fact, we can lose it even faster."

haps for the first time, to have a serious system which can be used by all the family. There are also XT and AT cards which give users the security of MS/DOS. It's a total family computer and initial orders running into the thousands prove that it's what people want."

There has been criticism that this splendid bundle puts the more expensive Amiga 2000 in the shade. Franklin argues, a little unconvincingly, that the A2000 offers greater expandability for top-end professional users. But those in the know believe the 2000 will be changed, although no-one, possibly not even Commodore, can work out quite how it will be altered.

And finally, there's the A300 workstation. It's a little early to say how successful Commodore will be up among the Sun's and IBM's of this world. But Commodore says it is already planning ever more powerful Amigas for the professional markets. Things are looking up. ■

games. And with the serious software that'll make about 150 titles"

But CDTV is in a dangerous position. The longer Commodore delays its launch the more chance it gives Philips with the rival CD-I standard. Commodore was to begin its public beta-testing scheme this week, but that's been put back to the New Year (see news).

"I know there are two camps. And I know I can't just brush away CD-I; that would be stupid. But we will have ours out before Philips and that will give us a better opportunity."

"Unlike CD-I, we have a lot of software ready. Because CDTV is based on the Amiga we can produce software at twice the speed of Philips and at a fraction of the cost."

"It takes a developer just three or four months on an Amiga 3000 to churn out a game. It's easy and inexpensive. I know Philips can spend a lot of money, but there's little they can do if Commodore establishes itself as the standard."



ILLUSTRATION BY MARTIN PARFITT

• Franklin:
"I would make the Amiga the best computer in the world."

Fast fax

A British company is aiming to revolutionise business communication with a new computer-based high-speed data transmission device.

The device has been designed by Alfa Systems as a stand alone desktop unit for transmitting and receiving machine-readable data at very high speeds along normal telephone lines.

It is comparable to a fax machine except that the information arrives in a form that can be decoded by the machine and then placed on to a disk. The information can then be read using a personal computer or printed out on an office printer.

It is claimed that Datafax is 20 times faster than a normal fax, sending 40 pages of A4 text and graphics in just over one minute. This makes it much cheaper and it will work with any MS-DOS or high density Macintosh disks.

Diskfax comes in two models. The Floppy Diskfax version has 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch drives and costs £995. Retailing for £1,495, the Hard Diskfax has an additional internal hard disk.

Both are available now and are distributed in this country through P & P Distribution which can be contacted on 071-434 2744. ■

KO for troubled disk magazines

16-bit disk-based magazines *Rampage* and *Stampede* have been closed down following the liquidation of publishing company Jengrove.

A meeting of creditors was held in Leeds last Friday to appoint a liquidator for the year-old company.

The two magazines – *Stampede* for the ST and *Rampage* for the Amiga – were dedicated to free software held on inserted disks.

The problems which dragged Jengrove under are believed to stem from over optimistic production of disks. Apparently the circulation estimates for the magazines supplied by the distributors IPC were inaccurate, leading Jengrove to think they were selling better than they actually were.

The official figures of 17,000 for *Stampede* and 35,000 for *Rampage* are now known to be inordinately high.

Contributors had sensed there were problems for some time. Freelance writer Dave Burns felt that, "this has not



• Rampage – big problems

come as a surprise to those of us who were writing for them, as payment was very erratic, if at all. Luckily I stand to lose less than £500, but colleagues are in danger of losing much more."

Boss Pat Deeley reckons to lose £60,000. But he remains optimistic: "The magazines themselves were going from strength to strength, so I would hope that they can be sold." ■

Twice the speed of a Mac or Amiga ATARI'S SU

Atari has launched a super-fast version of its Mega ST, a machine likely to worry major competitors Apple and Commodore.

The Mega STE runs at twice the speed of comparable versions of the Amiga and Macintosh, but is cheaper than both computers. Atari hopes its new ST will appeal to business users looking for high-performance without high-costs.

Like most STs it runs on a Motorola 68000 chip, but the Mega boasts a clock speed of 16MHz – twice that of the new low-cost Apple Macs and the mid-range Amiga 1500.

It's a twin disk drive machine

encased in the stylish new TT box. The system comes with 2Mb of RAM, expandable to 4Mb, and includes a 16K memory cache.

The Mega STE was shown for the first time at this week's Comdex show in Las Vegas, and comes with a retail tag of \$1,800 including mono monitor. A UK launch has been pencilled in for the spring and Atari will probably price the machine at £799 without monitor. However, buyers will be offered a range of options depending on their requirements.

A specialist desktop publishing (DTP) pack has been launched including the Mega STE

DTP battle ST versus Mac

Macintosh Classic

8 MHz, Single disk drive, 40Mb hard disk, Apple Personal SC laser printer
Price £2,300

Mega STE

16 MHz, Double disk drive, 50Mb hard disk, Atari SLM605 laser printer
Price £1,500 (est)

Computer firms will ride 'economic storm'

Despite a recent series of disappointing quarterly results, not to mention the threat of a worsening economic depression, the computer company bosses need not worry where their next meal will be coming from just yet – according to a report by London consultants Ovum.

The report, compiled following interviews with major computer users in both Europe and the US, reckons that the computer industry looks set to be one of the few areas which can look forward to massive growth over the next decade.

Predicting an average growth of 11 per cent a year through the Nineties, the report goes on to say that by the year 2000 the industry's sales will be three times what they are today.

While the demand for computer hardware will continue to rise steadily, there should be a sharp increase in the need for business software, services and data communication.

As the sales people are quick to point out, in times of financial difficulties a computer can be an effective cost cutting measure. Then, when a company is doing well, the same machine can become an invaluable help in capitalising on that success.

So, as more and more businesses do install computers, those who resist could find themselves increasingly out in the cold.

The result should be continued buoyant sales for IT products until such time as the vast majority of companies do become computerised in some form or another. ■

Next generation of chips from Intel set for launch in 1992

Intel predicts that it will have the next generation of micro-processors, the 80586, ready for a 1992 launch. The company has also reaffirmed its commitment to making the 486-based microprocessor – the PC market standard.

The plans were announced at an analysts' meeting in California where details were also released about the proposed 50MHz version of its 486 microprocessor. Intel has further stated its intention to lower the price of its 486-based PCs by a staggering £2,000 to £2,995.

Intel's chief executive officer, Andrew Grove, said the company would have to move quickly in developing its microprocessor technology because, "in the long term there is always competition in terms of architecture."

He added that he hoped, "demand for the 486 chip would outstrip supply as is the case with the 386." Analysts are apparently surprised by the scope of Intel's intentions but support the company's belief that the 486 chip will eventually replace the currently-favoured 386. ■

Barnes stormer

Footballer and some-time pop star John Barnes has just signed a new contract – with games publisher Krisalis.

A 'Barnes' game should be appearing late next year, with the man himself helping out with some of the low level aspects of game-play design.

Krisalis boss Tony Kavanagh said: "This is one of our main products for next year. Even



Barnes: on the wing?

though he has a very busy schedule John Barnes has taken time out to assist in the story boarding of the game, and we would like to organise some sort of competition for the release." ■

Gonzo's head-to-head hockey link

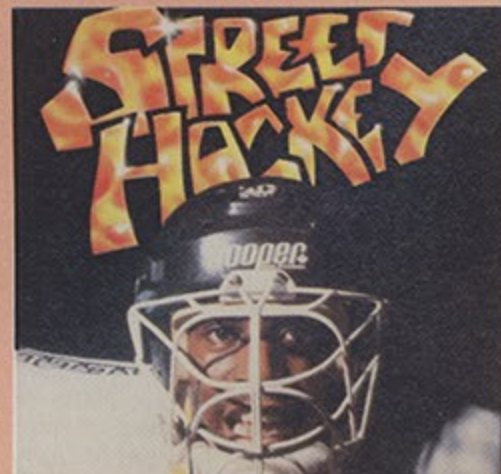
Gonzo Games is hoping to bring ST and Amiga owners together with its new game Street Hockey.

Gamers latching on to Street Hockey will now be able to link their machines together for a head-to-head battle – even if they happen to own different micros. The connection will be made through the RS232 port.

Street Hockey follows the same format as Gonzo's previous hit, the surfing game Wipe Out, in that it follows players from a behind the back perspective.

The game has been sponsored by the national Street Hockey Association and should be out any time soon. ■

• Street Hockey: some of the rough stuff



Amiga – yet costing less than either SUPERFAST ST

with 50Mb hard drive and the new Atari SLM605 laser printer. Prices start at \$2,800 and a similar package will be offered to UK buyers. The firm points out that the ST is supported well by quality DTP software packages such as *Pagestream*, *Calamus*, *Deskset II* and *Fleet Street Publisher*. The new machine also comes with the STE's graphics accelerator chip (blitter) and offers a palette of 4,096 colours.

Atari's boss Sam Tramiel announced his new addition to the ST series in characteristically confident style: "We designed the Mega STE for the serious business professional. This machine fills the gap left by other small system producers who have all but abandoned the small business professional. The performance of the Mega STE makes it the ideal solution for DTP and graphics, and the price makes it the choice for those concerned with bottom line costs."

Atari (UK) said the launch was "in response to Apple's new pricing policy" and predicted that there would be a big market here for "high-volume low-cost DTP". The new STE has a new sound chip, three programmable sound channels and digital stereo sound.



• Atari's new Mega STE: High power, high speed, low cost

Here, speculation is growing that Atari is not only hoping to steal some of the DTP market

back from Apple, but also to tackle Commodore in the emerging 'family computer' market.

CBM's Amiga 1500 pack – a twin floppy Amiga with 1Mb RAM, colour monitor and free software – goes on sale this week. A similar bundle using the faster Mega STE would be a logical move for Atari.

ST transputer card speculation grows

Rumours about that Atari is planning to transform the ST into a 'super transputer' with a miracle add-on that should cost a few hundred pounds.

A report in this month's ST Format magazine reckons that the board could be ready by next September, priced at between £300 and £400. Such a gadget would allow the ST to operate at astounding speeds of up to 20 MIPs (millions of instructions per second) compared to a current speed of less than 1 MIP.

If true, an enhanced ST – or

STT as the report claims it has been nick-named – would have the capabilities of a powerful high-end business computer at a mere fraction of the cost, making it attractive as a small business computer as well as to gamers after better graphics and sound quality.

Atari has dismissed reports that such plans exist, though a few dealers think there could be something on the horizon. So far, though, no details have come to light of any software being prepared for the STT. ■

Sweet IBMusic

Version five of *Songwright*, the music processing system for the IBM PC, is now available in the UK.

The program, developed by Songwright Software in the US, allows users to record and compose music, display and edit it in standard music notation and then play it back (via a MIDI interface) on a MIDI instrument.

The latest version has a number of new features. These include a complete range of notes down to demi-semi-quavers, support for a laser printer and an EGA screen and a facility called Full Screen Symbol Editor which enables users to create their own notation symbols.

Songwright 5 retails for £125 and is distributed in the UK through PC Services which can be contacted on 081 658 7251. ■

FAST talks to dealers

Fifty UK dealers are to attend a conference with the Federation Against Software Theft (FAST) in a further attempt to combat software piracy.

It is hoped that the dealers will be able to pass on any findings to end users. FAST points out that dealers have more contact with computer users than anyone else in the industry.

The workshop will take place in Maidenhead and Manchester on 22 and 26 November. Dealers will be required to 'qualify' for FAST approval. ■

How green is my computer?

Computer manufacturers are constantly under attack from Green organisations, mainly because of the CFC based substances used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards.

Now NEC has a developed CFC free spray to clean circuit boards of residual flux – the material which sticks the components to the board. Last year the company used 260 tonnes of CFCs for removing flux.

The new system, called Microcot HY-10, covers the flux with a fine CFC-free mist squirted from a spray gun. Residual powder is then hoovered up with a special suction device.

An added bonus is the 20 per cent cut in the amount of flux left behind with this new method. The equipment is available to non-NEC companies from next month. ■

MT's printer 'less than A4'

Mannesmann Tally claims to have launched the world's first truly portable page printer.

Weighing 3.8kg and taking up less horizontal space than a sheet of A4 paper, the MT735 is capable of printing 150 pages before needing to be recharged.

In common with the company's other printers, the portable prints six pages a minute at a resolution of 300 by 300 dots per inch. 36 fonts are provided as standard while the

1Mb memory allows for further downloaded fonts and form overlays.

It is primarily aimed at mobile business users, such as salesmen.

The company has also announced a reduction of prices across its whole six pages per minute range of printers. The company claims this makes its MT906PS laser printer, which has been reduced by an impressive £500 to £1899, the cheapest on the market.



MT's high-tech portable effort

Packard Bell 386 for under £1,000

Continuing the downward curve of 386sx prices, the Packard Bell range of Force 386sx PCs now starts at under £1,000.

A price restructuring on the range means that a 40Mb 386sx with mono VGA now costs just £975.

At the other end of the range, a 200Mb machine with colour

VGA now retails at £1,695.

The company has also announced the UK launch of its high performance 386-25MHz and 386-33MHz desktop and mini tower systems. Prices range from £1,695 for a 386/25 40Mb machine to £3,295 for a 386/33 320 Mb machine and all are supplied with 14-inch colour VGA monitors.

NIBBLES

● The latest version of Borland's Turbo Pascal compiler will have its official launch at the Wembley Conference Centre on Thursday 8 November.

● Leading business computer retail chain Computerland is sponsoring a special all-star luncheon at the Savoy Hotel on 16 November which will see the launch of the Airborne Initiative, an appeal marking 50 years of the Airborne forces. The appeal aims to raise £4 million to support past and present members of the Airborne forces.

● Swedish company Standard Radio and Telefon break into the UK market this month with a range of Hayes-compatible BAST-approved V.22bis PC modems.

● A new pocket pager from Cognito will offer error free data as well as two way communication using computer technology.

The paging system, which is due to be in service next year, uses packet radio technology. This takes the digital data, compresses it into 'packets' and fires these packets in short bursts. Using this system allows more data to be carried on the same frequency.

A low powered pager will be able to transmit as well as receive. This will allow the business person on the move to confirm receipt of instructions and to send messages back to base without an expensive cell phone.

● Genoa Systems claim its 6000 Series Super VGA graphics adaptors provide a virtually flicker free display when used with multi-frequency monitors, thus reducing eye strain.

Available in versions for both the AT/EISA and MCA bus standards, the cards range in price from £259 to £449. Telephone 0923 33737 for further details. ■

Lightweight handheld and A4 laptops developed

PORTABLE 'Z88' MACINTOSH DUE

Apple is developing a range of lightweight Macintosh portable machines, both handheld and A4 laptop, due for launch next year.

One is understood to be a Z88 type machine, which would serve as a companion to Apple users on the move.

The decision to produce such a machine was sparked off by the encouraging success of the Z88-to-Macintosh link that was launched by UK manufacturer Cambridge Computer last year.

The A4 size Z88 is a popular machine among high-level Apple management, who use it for

note-taking during meetings, before dumping the information onto their desktop machines. It was during one such meeting that a decision was taken to launch an A4 Mac.

Another machine under development is a Mac-compatible handheld machine, similar in size to the Atari Portfolio. Apple would like to pitch this as a rather more sophisticated database and diary machine than those currently being sold in the sub-£200 price range.

There is also talk of a cut-down version of the original Macintosh Portable launched last



• Smaller Mac portable next year

year, which retails at £2,800. Apple hopes to produce a lighter and cheaper machine. Specula-

tion is growing that it is being developed with Sony, but neither company will comment. ■

Smith Corona's new word

Smith Corona has launched a low-cost portable word processing machine called the PWP 1000.

Equipped with a switch which will convert it from a menu driven word processor back to an ordinary electronic typewriter, the PWP is designed to appeal to complete computer novices and on-the-move scribblers.

It has 32k internal memory, while external memory is supplied by a specially designed 32k datastore card. Both lightweight and portable, the PWP 1000 retails at £299.

Also released is a low cost office system, the PWP220. This comprises a 12-inch CRT monitor, a 50,000 character hard disk memory, a high density text processing printer and a detachable keyboard. Altogether the system costs £649. ■



• PWP 1000: simple word processing from under £300

Troops on-line

American computer owners have the chance to send mail to the US Armed forces serving in the Gulf.

The Letters from Home Service enables anyone with a modem to dial a local telephone number through most of the US and the developed world by simply entering "Letters." However, the expense of dialling the US company will limit the use by UK on-liners.

Anyone wishing to get involved can contact Genie Client Services on 010 1 800 638 9636. ■

Trade-in on Amigas

A special Christmas scheme by a Lincolnshire company is giving customers the chance to trade in their old Amigas for a spanking new Amiga - and to help charity at the same time.

MCS in Skegness is accepting customers' old Amigas in part exchange for the relatively expensive Amiga 3000 which starts retailing at £2,999. The traded-in machines are to be collected and sent to the BBC's Children In Need Appeal.

The trade-in value of each machine will vary according to its condition and version. A typical value for a boxed Amiga Kickstart 1.3 would be £329, and £15 less unboxed. MCS will pay for the collection of cus-



• Old Amigas - value for money for charity

tomers' machines from anywhere in the UK.

"I thought it would be nice to donate these machines to a worthwhile charity where they could be auctioned off or even used by the charity," says MCS boss Trevor Monohan.

For further details and evaluations, phone 0754 610217. ■

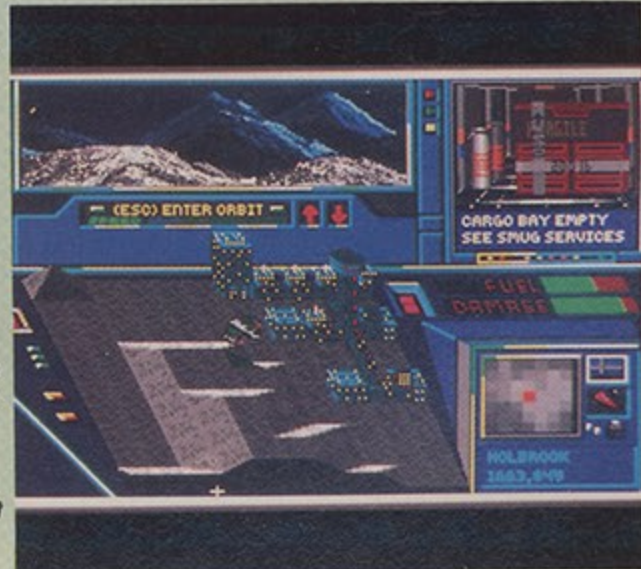
Going way Nova the top

PC gamers who can't decide between action and adventure should try Electronic Arts' new title *Hard Nova*.

It casts the player as Nova, a female mercenary who has to perform various dirty jobs for sometimes ungrateful employees - and recruit a crew at the same time.

The player talks to dozens of characters, which requires a lot of lying and cheating. There are three combat systems: indoor fights with blasters, hugging the 3-D contours of rocky planets and dogfights in hoverships. *Hard Nova* is to be released next month and will cost £29.99. ■

• *Hard Nova*: SF action in a distant galaxy... where else?



Zenith unveils sporty 286



• Zenith 286: light fantastic

Zenith will launch a 286 version of its 'ultra-thin' SlimSport laptop this week.

Designed to be a fully functional desktop portable, the SlimSport 286 relies on advanced VLSI (very large scale integration) chip technology to increase its speed and power while reducing the overall weight and size.

It features a 286 processor running at 16MHz, 1Mb RAM and a 20 Mb 2.5 inch hard disk drive. The screen uses thin liq-

uid crystal technology which includes a black-on-white LCD panel and fluorescent backlight for greater clarity. The machine is also fully VGA compatible. It comes with MS-DOS and a real-time clock/calendar as part of the package.

Zenith reckons that the laptop, weighing in at just 4.2 kg and with a price tag of £2,635, offers "more computing power and features than other laptops which weigh and cost substantially more." ■



Gremlins in your machine

Eight-bit gamers heed the following advice very carefully:

Never let light shine on your screen, never let your software get wet and never play this game after midnight while stuffing yourself stupid.

You'll need your wits about you to play the latest release from Elite for the Amstrad and Speccy, Gremlins 2.

Released 28 November, it costs £9.99 for a cassette; £14.99 for a disk. Gremlins 2 is already available on the ST and Amiga. ■

The World at your fingertips

PostScript World is the latest clip art package in Magnum Software's Instant Art series for the Macintosh and PCs.

Comprising seven disks, the program offers the user maps of over 140 countries ready for import into files created by Pagemaker, Xpress, Ventura and other equivalent programs.

All the graphics are held on PostScript files means they can be edited, customised, combined, shaded, coloured or distorted using all Macintosh and PC compatible art programs such as Illustrator and Freehand.

PostScript World is available now either on its own for £95, or as part of a set comprising PostScript Europe, which offers even more detailed outline maps of all European countries, and PostScript UK, in which each county is can be edited separately, retailing at £265. ■

UK launch for Sony CD book

Sony's Compact Disk based electronic book is to be launched in the UK next year.

Books held on CDs can be loaded into the postcard sized Data Discman which has already been snapped up by 40,000 buyers in Japan. Plans are afoot to launch telephone directory CDs, dictionaries, phrase books as well as famous works of literature. Sony is negotiating with British book publishers with a view to an autumn launch.

The Discman can play audio CDs and will cost about £200 when launched in the UK. Discs will cost anything from £10 for a basic directory, to £80 for a text encyclopaedia.

A spokesman for Sony UK commented: "The response from publishers has been very positive and we are looking for a launch date about a year from now." He said that it was up to individual publishers to convert books to CD format. ■

Beta-testing postponed until New Year

CDTV DELAY FOR COMMODORE

To nobody's great surprise Commodore has once again postponed the launch of its interactive entertainment system CDTV.

A nationwide beta-testing program was to begin this week with prospective buyers being offered discounts on machines if they helped Commodore iron out any pre-launch problems. An official launch was to be in February.

However, the launch will not begin until April at the earliest, with the beta-testing program pencilled in for the new year.

Some have suggested that Commodore is hiding behind a smokescreen, and has failed to meet production and development deadlines. But UK boss Steve Franklin was adamant that this was merely a "sensible" change of plans.

"We have to do this properly for it to work. The idea was to run the beta-testing program through Dixons. But this is the busiest time of the year for them and us. It's better for everyone if we wait until the new year."

He said that some 200 software titles would be ready for the system by the time of its launch, with many already completed. These will range from Amiga ported games and entertainment programs to educational affairs and interactive libraries.

Originally, the CDTV was to be launched last September; when it failed to materialise the firm announced its curious beta-testing scheme.



• CDTV: the autumn launch that will take place in the spring.

CDTV competition winners

• Some weeks ago Express ran a competition to find two CDTV beta-testers. They were asked to tell us, briefly, why they felt they would be ideal to try out a new, computer based technology.

We received about 500 entries, most of which were well worth consideration. Many entrants were keen to stress the family aspects of their applications, and the broad interests

that would cover. In the event Commodore and Express decided on two applicants who have access to plenty of avid computer fans. The lucky two will be receiving their free machines in the new year (we hope). The winners are:

Mrs Sandra L Sharkey of Wigan, Lancashire: "I can offer six testers in one family. Myself

and my five sons aged from seven to 20. They have varying computer interests from serious software to educational and arcade fun."

Mr D Peacock of Colwyn Bay, Clwyd: "I should enjoy home testing on four children, including one mentally and physically handicapped. I am also employed re-introducing adults to learning new technology." ■

THE WEEK IN VIEW

Why does Amstrad Action's editor Rod Lawton think the computer industry is a bigoted boorish monster?...

A month ago we received, and printed, a letter from a schoolgirl called Catherine, who was fed up with the fact that computer magazines were so frequently sexist and didn't properly cater for female readers. She also went on to boast about her own computing achievements - having learnt BASIC at eight, and written an adventure at ten - and finally claimed that women were superior to men in any field they cared to enter! Harmless enough, I thought.

Less harmless was the response from our (predominantly) male readership which, suddenly, was transformed into a frothing, ranting lynch-mob. Women superior in any field they entered? Outrageous!

That was the general sentiment - much sanitised and condensed, I might add. The reasoning in these angry letters... well, there was no reasoning, really, just a sort of vicious gut-reaction to a threat as old as civilisation itself - the opposite sex!

One complainant in particular summed up the greatest fallacy (phallus?) of all with regard to the world of computing. He claimed that men's superiority in

the field was actually proved by the fact that there were so few females in the industry. What a cretin!

The reason why there is such a paucity of women in the computer industry is precisely because the industry is such a sexist, bigoted and boorish monster. It is almost exclusively run by males for males, and there exists within it a kind of typically male locker-room camaraderie which cynically attempts to relegate females to the role of beguiling salespersons (selling to other males). This makes the industry tough for women to get into and unpleasant to be in when they do.

This is certainly true of the games industry and its customers, where to be a female is to be lusted after, patronised or ignored - but seldom treated as an equal.

Is this because most programmers started their computing careers hunched over a computer screen for hours on end in their bedrooms instead of getting out in the real world and meeting... girls?

Perhaps we'd better not explore that line of reasoning too far. Instead, how about this for a question: What computer games do most girls like to play? I don't know - do you? That in itself is very telling...



Hey! Get in touch with us! *Express* is always on the look out for news leads and tip-offs - and we'll pay you for passing them on too!

Also, if you have any burning ideas for features or surveys then drop us a line - remember, we cover every aspect of computing.

Express Access

You can contact us directly on:

Voice: 0225 442244

Fax: 0225 446019

(All news leads and tip offs will be treated in strictest confidence)

Or you can leave E-Mail for us on:

CIX @ astorer

GOLD @ 84:TXT152

COMPUSERVE @ 100012, 1075

PRESTEL @ P McDonald



EDITOR • Andy Storer
DEPUTY EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
STAFF WRITER • Tim Smith
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
SUB-EDITOR • Steve Coulter
NEWS ASSISTANT • Dave Golder
CONTRIBUTORS:
Steve Carey • Robin Alway • Jason Holborn • Rod Lawton • Hadyn Fitz-Williams • Mark Higham • Adam Waring
Richard Frederick • Sean Masterson
Ken Coumarin • Steve Gold • Mary Branscombe
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
AD EXECUTIVES:
Phil Davenport • Tim Partridge • Cheryl Beesley • Jason Spice
AD PRODUCTION • Tracy O'Donnell
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation
January-June 1990:
21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011 • Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts • Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Virtuality

Express takes a trip to the high frontiers of tomorrow's cyberspace arcade games

Hard Cash

What's the point in buying a hard disk?

Back in the USSR

Would you swap your Amiga for a limousine? - the Ruskies would!

PLUS

- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- The Console Zone
- Whole Wired World
- Centrefold
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Arc, CPC, C64, Macintosh, PC, Spectrum and ST

AND

Your chance to win something so fabulously sexy we daren't even print it!

AT YOUR
NEWSAGENT
ON THE 22nd

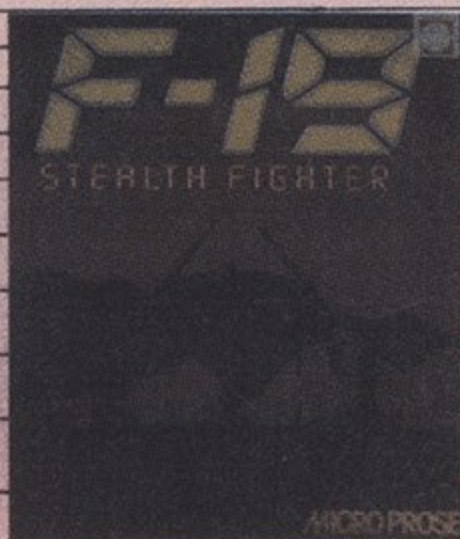
NEW

Commodore

SCREEN GEMS

AMIGA

500



**SCREEN GEMS is
the only NEW
Official Amiga A500 pack
from Commodore !**

pack includes

- ✓ Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
- ✓ 512K Random Access Memory
- ✓ Built-in 1 meg double-sided disk drive
- ✓ Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- ✓ 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- ✓ Speech Synthesis
- ✓ Multi-Tasking Operating System
- ✓ Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 1.3
- ✓ Three Owners Manuals
- ✓ Extras 1.3 and Tutorial Disk
- ✓ Amiga BASIC Programming Language
- ✓ Notepad Mini Word Processor
- ✓ Commodore Mouse
- ✓ Power Supply Unit with mains plug
- ✓ TV Modulator
- ...and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Shadow of the Beast II
- ✓ Days of Thunder
- ✓ Back to the Future II
- ✓ Night Breed
- ✓ Deluxe Paint II Art Package

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

10 great software titles and accessories worth over £225 - Only from DIGICOM!

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| ✗ Microprose Soccer | ✗ Grand Monster Slam |
| ✗ RVF Honda | ✗ Powerplay |
| ✗ Kid Gloves | ✗ Tower of Babel |
| ✗ Datastorm | ✗ Shufflepuck Cafe |
| ✗ Dungeon Quest | ✗ E-Motion |
| ✗ Microswitched Joystick | ✗ Mouse Mat |

and exclusive to DIGICOM!!!

F-19 Stealth Fighter

The Ultimate Flight Simulator game from Microprose worth £34.99!

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*
Don't delay - Order now! 24 Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

How to Order

By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.

By Mail - Simply write down your requirements and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to "DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD".
 *Please note:- Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri. Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Amiga catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, AMIGA BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery. Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.

only.....

£399

* or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
 Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
 Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
 Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
 9.00am-5.30pm

■ Shopping List?

I am looking to purchase a computer for myself and my 8 year old daughter.

With a budget of around £1,000 I am looking for a computer that will be good for games and also good educational programs.

Having read your magazine for the last few weeks, the New Amiga 1500 PHC looks a good buy.

Could you tell me when this will be available in the shops, or should I be looking for a different model? I would be grateful for your advice.

Paul Baker

Well, the PHC (or Personal Home Computer for those who hate three-letter abbreviations) should be in the shops by the time you read this. For the money, it's not a bad deal and should suit your purposes, offering you a twin-drive 1Mb Amiga that can be upgraded in the future by adding boards. Skim through the ads in Shopping Express to see if you can shave some money off the asking price, and go for it!

H F-W

■ Disgruntled...

I'd like to air my views on issues like software copyright, pirates, developers and publishers, sharks, ELSPA, computers and the meaning of life.

Having worked for the entertainment industry for a couple of years, and having been treated as trash at times, I am absolutely revolted by the hypocritical stench that those ELSPA anti-pirate ads exude. To hear accusations of theft and piracy coming from an industry that is itself teeming with sharks and ruthless conmen, which employs so many questionable money-generating techniques itself, I find fascinating.

For example do I call FAST to denounce the software houses who bought ONE copy of 'Devpac'; or DPaint to duplicate it internally and give to their programming teams? Maybe I could use the £1000 reward money to pay the solicitor's fees to hunt down my royalties, royalties that those same companies still owe me for my months and months of hard intellectual labour?

It's a pity that I haven't got the kind of resources to place full page ads to warn bright, young kids of the dangers of joining the armies of underpaid and exploited games programmers. I could sure come up with a dozen different cartoons to frighten off aspiring Porsche-owning whizz-kids, depicting any of countless true horror stories, where programmers or artists are left without a penny because of the dishonest acts of a publisher.

I do not condone anything that approaches piracy on a commercial scale, but I think that trying to root out the kind of copying that goes on in most homes is pointless. Disks can be read by hardware without any kind of high-level copyright-recognizing protocol to protect the software from being copied. As long as



storage media manufacturers and software developers don't invest a minute amount of money in a new method of storing protected software (it would be so easy, if they really wanted), then all this copying will remain for as long as people are human.

The only reason why I think ELSPA & Co. are pushing their ads out is to raise their member companies' profit margins; after all, hasn't the price of 16-bit software been fairly constant for the past n years? If piracy was really undermining the industry, wouldn't prices have had to go up to compensate for the erosion?

To sum up, I think many software houses should first clean up their own acts thoroughly before they start pointing fingers at others who are committing acts of negligible illegality compared to theirs!

And now the bit about computers and the meaning of life. Having worked on virtual reality projects for the leisure industry, I am of the opinion that mankind is losing control over whatever control it ever had over its society, due to the explosive increases in reliance on (buggy) computers.

Virtual Reality for example is one of those emerging technologies that will turn the world upside down. I believe that VR will very quickly move out of its entertainment niche and affect the whole world in ways that we can not even start to dream about. Does anybody remember George Lucas' excellent film "THX 1138"? Maybe we all should.

This brings me to the sad conclusion, after nearly ten years of working with computers, that computers should be eliminated if Homo Sapiens is ever to discover the meaning of balanced life...

'A programmer'

What a depressing point of view! Without doubt, there was a time when the games publishing industry had more than its fair share of 'wide-boys', as my old Mum used to call them. But all that ended about five years ago, which is why you rarely see stories in the newspaper about Porsche-owning whizz-kid pro-

EXPRESS MAIL

With your new and regular host, Haydn Fitz-Williams, the man with the fivers to give away...

Write and tell HFW what you think about anything under the Sun! Reach him at: **Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.** Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine.

grammers who haven't yet passed their driving test.

And sure, there are hypocrites in every walk of life. I know of journalists – and even magazines – that use pirate or review software to do their daily work. After all, there are few people who can genuinely claim to be squeaky clean in everything they do; we're all human, not perfect supreme beings you know! What ELSPA is trying to do is educate people, bringing the fact that 'casual' piracy is morally and legally wrong to their attention. You might be able to help them, by passing on a few details...

Anyway, I had a massive response to the letters from 'Kopite' and 'Computer Freak' in Issue 103, and the week after next I'm going to be running a special piracy debate in these pages, raising some of the points made with ELSPA and sundry industry figures. If anyone would like to add some new or original perspective to the debate you should put pen to paper, double quick.

H F-W

■ Amiga Fan

I have been reading Express since I obtained my first computer, which I bought to assist me in my business. I was going to buy an Amstrad PCW, because as far as I knew at the time, all I would have used it for was word processing and maybe accounts. Having talked to someone who was knowledgeable on this subject, I had my eyes opened to other possibilities I could use my machine for.

I work as a Disc Jockey and I mix, rather than talk as a personality D.J. So I was sold on the sound capabilities and a few other facets of the machine. I went out and bought a Commodore Amiga 500. This has proved to be a boon in every way. I also run my own record shop where I run a mail order service, and I now use the Amiga to do Desk Top Publishing to produce a professional-looking mail order brochure. At the time I got my Amiga there were not many good accounting packages for my machine so I struggled along with Transformer and ran Sage Accountant

Plus as the PC does have some good packages. When KCS's PC board came out I bought one of them. I now consider that I have the best computer for my needs

I had looked at the Atari ST range and found them to be a little cheap-feeling or so I thought. The point of all this is that in the past I have read with amusement the bleatings and whinings of the "My Computer is better than yours Brigade" with amusement – at the age of 31 I consider myself mature enough to realise that every computer has its own strengths and weaknesses.

However when Steve Carey has a dig at the Amiga practically every week in his column I find it laughable that you wonder why you keep on getting the letters! This week's issue had him ranting on about the "ST being overtaken by a lesser machine". Well OK the guy is entitled to his opinion but in the above uses I have found the Amiga more than adequate for my uses.

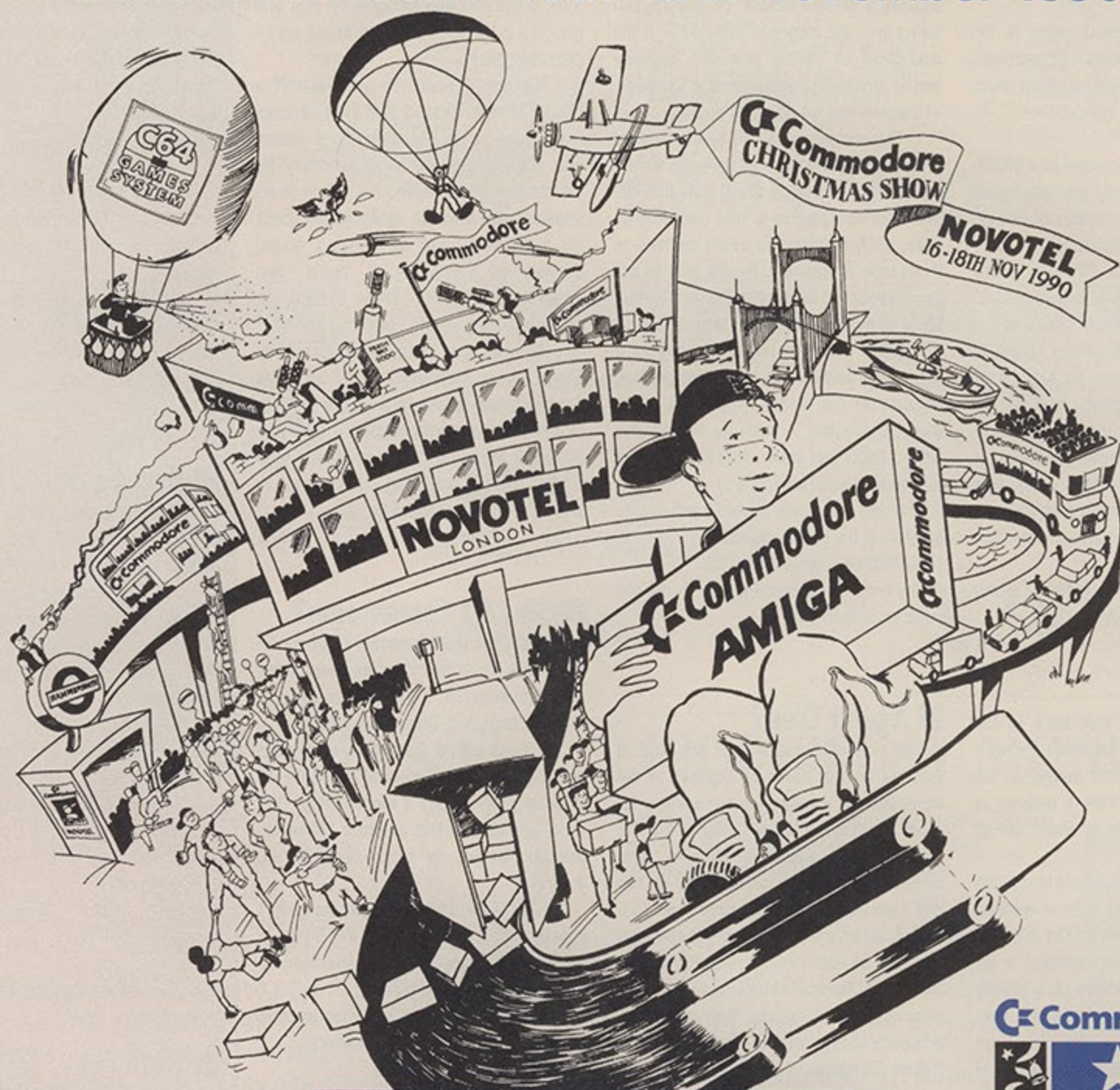
Indeed on the subject of sound the Amiga is gaining on the ST and in some cases has overtaken it. For instance I use Mastersound (amongst others) for sound sampling and when sampling at the highest rates (55.9 khz, CD's sample at 44 khz) the quality is amazing.

Then on your letters page this week we have the "Amiga Hater". He asserts that the Amiga "does not even assume an identity in any market other than leisure software". This is pure unmitigated rubbish. Ask all the people who use the Amiga for video productions – I know of five in my area alone.. Ask all the studios going over to the Amiga since the advent of Music X; Disney even used the Amiga in the production of *Who Framed Roger Rabbit*.

The machine is excellent in the graphics area (because of the dedicated chips) and so will obviously be a good games machine. But no way should this computer be thought of as "a console in computer's clothing". I will not knock the ST apart from its awful sound chip and desktop environment, because it has got a wide range of users and in turn fans. But it is a fact that in most shops that stock both

It's big! It's loud! It's the Commodore Christmas Show

London Novotel • 16th-18th November 1990



Look out London, the seventh Commodore Christmas Show is in town from the 16th-18th November! Stacks of new products and over 100 exhibitors adds up to the most exciting Commodore Christmas Show ever.

All the major software houses will be there to preview their new releases for Christmas - great new Commodore games, leisure and music software for you to take away on the day!

And that's not all! The Christmas Show is your chance to experience stunning new technologies seen here for the first time.

Starts this Friday

The Commodore Christmas Show

Friday	16th Nov 10am-5.30pm
Saturday	17th Nov 10am-5.30pm
Sunday	18th Nov 10am-4.00pm

- Only Commodore specific show before Christmas
- Over 100 exhibitors - '000s of new products!
- Commodore Theatre and Games Arcade - masses of exciting new product launches!

Admission Prices

Adults	£5 on the door
Children	£3 on the door



**Come
to the
Commodore
Show**

Commodore

MAIL SHORTS

■ Bad Example?

How can you stop the 'My computer is better than yours debate' when one of your own columnists participates in it? Hardly a week goes by without Steve Carey calling the Amiga the Commodore Games Machine or some such synonym. Is it jealousy?

John Quinn, Co Wicklow, Eire

I expect Steve always wanted a Rottweiler or Doberman as a pet – but all his wife would let him have was a rabbit.

I've broken my own rules this week, and let an Amiga owner have his say by way of balance. Here's a fiver for being succinct. Buy a dictionary and get your head around the word 'synonym'.

H F-W

■ Him Again

I don't like the new Screen Gems pack for the Amiga at all. Who ever chose *Nightbreed*, *Days of Thunder* and *Shadow of the Beast II* must have a warped sense of judgement on the games front when it comes to deciding what people might like to play this Christmas.

Surely Commodore could have been a little more careful over what they picked – whatever happened to good taste and careful moral thought?

(Did you watch the Oprah Winfrey Show, November 1st, 5pm Thursday? Interesting eh?)

Teenage Mutant Ninja Intellectual, Tyneside

Some of us were at work at 5pm on November 1st, pal.

H F-W

■ Train Fan

I would like to take the opportunity to publicly thank Atari UK for the brave decision to take their show onto the road (or rail, in this case) and not follow everyone else by staying in London.

M Steller, Manchester

Your Mission: 'To publicly thank where others fear to praise', has been achieved.

H F-W

■ Chain Gang

One thing you failed to mention in your article about chain stores was the lack of training given to sales assistants.

I started my working life as an 'apprentice' in a very prestigious department store – all my first six months were spent sticking price labels on saucepans and suchlike. After this, I refuse to sign my 'apprenticeship' papers and left.

Finally, and this applies to many jobs, 'if you pay peanuts, you get monkeys'!

D Griffith, Hammersmith

machines the Amiga is selling better now. This is precisely because of the amount of quality software that has become available for it. On that subject I hope all ST users are now enjoying Deluxe Paint on their STEs because it needed the upgrade to happen before it was worth bothering to do a version for the ST.

By the way, as Haydn says in his reply, there are some good DTP packages available for the Amiga – even cheap ones! C.J. Morris, Blackpool, Lancashire

That came dangerously close to a MCIB-TYC letter, CJ, and only just squeaked though the net in the interests of adding balance to Mr Carey's opinions...

Don't forget that the ST is a pretty porky machine, too. I'm surprised to read your views on its musical capabilities – just about any self-respecting commercial music studio seems to feature at least one ST these days. And as for DTP, Keith and I chatted to a man in Moscow whose company produces a Polish computer magazine using STs and Calamus! (He did start slobbering a bit when I told him about my Ilfx, though.)

Aargh! I've just been caught up in the MCIBTYC swamp...

H F-W

■ Progress!

What a strange word. Way back in the Sixties I toiled away at Heathrow doing a boring job with a splendid company. We had to service aircraft from a number of airlines, keeping a running check on all their movements.

We found the best way was to use the strip-board method. You take a wooden stick and, when you receive the information that the aircraft (for example) is on 'Finals', jot down all the info on a sliding marker board – thus keeping every item under control.

I called in to say hello to some old friends last week and found lots of gleaming new computer screens in evidence – but all blank. "Having trouble?" I asked. "No," they said, "You can't beat the old system. We only keep the computers as a back-up."

I must call in at the library and borrow the manual for the Abacus ...

'Jim Lad', Burnham, Bucks

More immaculately witty verbiage from El Publisho ...

H F-W

■ Taking Offence

I read your article on the Dangers Of Computing (*Express* 102) and was amazed at Roger Coghill's claims that radiation from monitors, household electrical appliances and electrical wiring are responsible for the increased incidence of cancer and the emergence of new, mysterious diseases such as 'Yuppie Flu'.

I would like to point out that 'Yuppie Flu' is in fact ME (Myalgic Encephalomyelitis) and is a real illness which has been around since before 1930. I realise

yours is not a medical magazine, but as a sufferer from ME I take offence at the use of this slang term – which was made up by the tabloid press when many City dealers and 'Yuppies' went down with ME.

This may seem an insignificant point, but the term 'Yuppie Flu' trivialises what is actually a serious illness. To anyone suffering from ME, calling it 'Yuppie Flu' is the equivalent of calling someone mentally and/or physically handicapped a 'Cabbage' – I assume you would never do this.

The acceptance of ME by the medical profession was hampered by such crackpot ideas and articles. Even now that ME has been accepted as a 'real' (organic) illness, such articles still cause distress to thousands of sufferers. People who do not know about ME automatically assume that ME is as much a joke as the article itself.

Since becoming ill I have bought a PC, which enables me to do things that, because of the illness, would not otherwise be possible – such as writing this letter. I know that many other ME sufferers rely on the use of computers too.

If this letter gets printed I will donate my fiver to the ME Association.

Roger Peacey, Cheltenham, Glos.

A few lines of concerned, though not too contrite, wibble from ...

H F-W

■ Ageist Crap?

I must protest at the lack of any kind of warning on the cover of *Express* to the effect that the magazine is not suitable for those over the age of 18. I refer to the fact that blatantly prejudicial articles have started to appear: a photograph of two 'old' men (God, they must have been 45 if a day!), an article on a young entrepreneur who said he didn't want to talk to 40-year-olds, and several exhortations to your readership to persuade their grandparents/parents/big sister to buy them this or that for Christmas.

I don't have any parents, let alone grandparents (boo-hoo, I'm an orphan); mind you, I have reached the brain-dead age of (Oh no! do I really have to admit this shameful fact) forty, er... (Scream!) five. But I am certain that I neither suddenly developed cloth ears which prevented me from enjoying pop music, nor fell into a cata-tonic trance which curtailed my enjoyment of all the things I had previously enjoyed, at the stroke of midnight on the eve of my nth birthday.

Sexism, you cynically profess to deride; racism you claim to abhor, yet you continue to encourage the belief among your younger readers that those who are too old to have a mummy to tidy their bedroom are imbeciles. Imagine the outrage if Scott McLaren (*Express* 102) had said that he wouldn't talk to Jews, negroes, the disabled or whatever. I wish the young man every success, so what's he go agin' me?

I shall continue to read *Express* every week, because I find it interesting – despite the continual jibes at me and my contemporaries. I hope to see less of this

prejudicial attitude. Or is it that you do not want decrepit sub-humans to share your interest in computers? Please keep the answer simple: I find long sentences hard to understand.

Brian Douglas, Morecambe, Lancs

You've got us bang to rights on that one guv. It's a fair cop, and unthinking prejudice is to blame.

It's just a good job you weren't a reader of the ill-fated and now defunct magazine, *Amtix!* Malcolm, the editor, was publicly referred to as 'Crumbly' by his staff, and he allowed his pages to be infested with endless ageist jokes about his supposed need for walking sticks, Zimmerman frames et al. You'd have hated that magazine, even though the editor had passed Big Four Oh himself!

Anyway, our illustrious leader Andy Storer has declared that 'Crumbly Bashing' is to cease forthwith. If the kid-dy-winks who write these pages take any notice of the old buffer, you should stop finding these annoying references in your favourite magazine Brian.

H F-W

■ Sins Of Commission?

I just thought that someone ought to let Psynosis know that they are owed some sales commission, if what I witnessed in my local branch of Dixons is typical.

A large crowd was gathered around an Amiga whilst the opening sequence on *Shadow of the Beast II* was running. One shop assistant asked another: "Have we enough Amigas in stock for this lot, John?"

Mind you, I am biased because I already have a copy of *S.o.B. II* at home, in stereo. But if anything is guaranteed to help sell computers – this is it!

Surely Dixons and Commodore owe Psynosis *something* for their efforts.

A McClean, Burntwood, Staffs.

Even more right-on ranting from the Supreme Being ...

H F-W

■ Unusual Books

I don't have a copy of the magazine 2600, but I do have the address – from a book called *Beating the System* by Owen Bowcott and Sally Hamilton, published by Bloomsbury.

Other books that might interest you are the infamous *Hackers Handbook* and *The Computer Underground*. Both are available from an outfit called Loompanics Unlimited, who describe themselves as 'publishers of unusual books'. The address is: Loompanics Unlimited, PO Box 1197, Port Townsend, WA 98368, USA.

By the way, does anyone know about a magazine called *News Bytes* often referred to in *Popular Computing* – I've had problems trying to get hold of a copy.

No wonder! It's not a magazine, it's an on-line news service, rather like Reuters or PA, but specialising in computers.

H F-W

UK HOME COMPUTERS

PC/XT FOR UNDER £300

8088 Processor @ 8 MHz, Serial & Parallel Port. 8087 Socket.
1/2 Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable)
1X360k 5.25" FDD (Space for second)
Mono/Colour Graphics Card
2 Conventional Expansion Slots
Space for Internal Hard Disk Drive
MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2
102 Key Keyboard made by EPSON
12" Mono Monitor (New/Ex-Display)

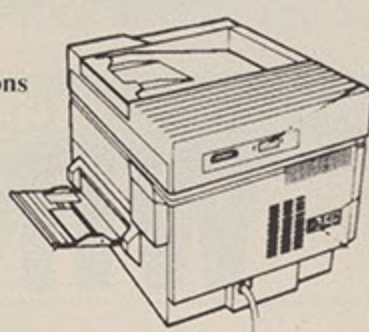
Ideal for Christmas



£299.95p inc. VAT & Carriage

CITIZEN LASER PRINTER

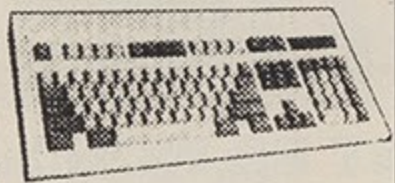
10 Pages per Minute
1/2 Mb On-Board Memory
Epson FX/ Proprinter & Diablo Emulations
Parallel & Serial Interface
300X300 dots per inch
Landscape & Portrait Printing
Toner Cartridges from £18.00p
12 Month On-Site Warranty
Model:- Overture 110 +



£804.95p inc. VAT & Carriage

PC XT/AT KEYBOARDS

102-key keyboard made by EPSON. Full UK Spec. with 5 pin connector. Adjustable



feet allow an elevated typing position. Self-sensing between XT or AT operation. Normally retailing at over £100.00p

£39.95p

Postage & Packing £4.05p

"WINDOWS"

Microsoft's WINDOWS 286, Ver 2.1. Full manuals, 5.25" disks. Brand New & unregistered. Currently selling for approximately £55.00p plus VAT.

£29.95p plus £3.05p Postage

WINDOWS 386 Ver. 2.1

£49.95p plus £3.05 Postage

"FIRST FRAMEWORK"

Made by ASHTON-TATE. A Complete integrated package for the Amstrad PC 1512 or PC Compatibles. The package consists of a word-processor, database, spreadsheet, & graphics programs. System requirements are 2 5.25" disk drives & a minimum of 360k RAM. MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. This package is all that you would expect from a company like ASHTON-TATE.

£24.95p

inc. VAT & Postage

SAMSUNG PC/XT's

Model SPC 3000. 512k RAM (Expandable), Full-Size Keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. 4.77/8 MHz Clock Speed. Battery Back-Up. 5.25" Disk Drives, Hercules Display Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor Socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, 4 Expansion Slots. Small Foot-Print. FREE Ex-Display Mono Monitor.

Single Disk Drive (512k) £419.95p
Double Disk Drive(512k) £449.95p
Single Disk Drive, 20 Mb Hard Disk Drive (640k RAM) £589.95p



inc. VAT & Carriage

EX-DISPLAY MONITORS

Made by SAMSUNG. Condition as new. Tested prior to despatch. These monitors have generally had less than 10 hours use.

14" EGA £149.95p
12" TTL Mono £49.95p
12" VGA Black/White £69.95p

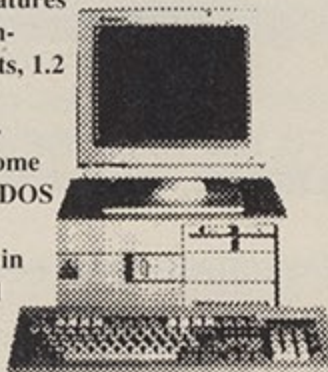
The above prices include VAT, but please add £10.00p per monitor for overnight carriage.



Tilt & Swivel Base and Data cable included

PC/AT 286-OFFER 1

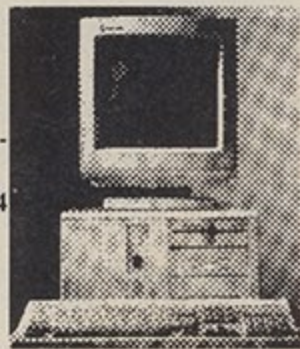
Made by SAMSUNG. Model MFC 6000/1. Usual selling price around £800.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 10MHz. 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), 6 Expansion Slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" High Density Floppy Disk Drive, (Room for 2 additional drives), 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome graphics Card, Serial & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. Ideal computer for the enthusiast who wants to add to their system in their own time. This item is very limited and cannot be repeated.



£499.95p This price includes VAT, but please add carriage £10.00p. (Note:- This offer doesn't include a monitor.)

PC/AT 286-OFFER 2

Made by SAMSUNG. Model SPC 6512, currently selling everywhere at £1150.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 12MHz, 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), Twin High Density Floppy Disk Drives, (1X5.25" & 1X3.5"), 102 key UK Keyboard, Maths co-processor socket, 3X16 bit expansion slots, 2X8 bit expansion slots, Hard disk controller, Battery Back-Up, Optima/1024 VGA Graphics Card, MS-DOS 3.3, GW-BASIC, & Ex-Display 12" Samsung VGA Black/White Monitor. This machine is very powerful & well-specified. Again, limited stock so order early.



£699.95p inc. VAT & Carriage



VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise



UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON, WILTS, SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

WIN 3 GREAT PRIZES IN THIS ALL NEW

COMPETITION

ADVERTISEMENT

WIN

AMIGA 500

FLIGHT OF FANTASY
PACK & PHILIPS 8833
COLOUR MONITOR

WIN

£1,000
WORTH OF SOFTWARE
OF YOUR CHOICE

WIN

HYUNDAI PC

IBM COMPATIBLE PC
COMPLETE WITH MONO
MONITOR

THESE THREE SUPERB PRIZES MUST BE WON!!

**Closing date 30th November; winners will be announced in issue 110 of NCE
PLUS**

**EVERY ENTRANT RECEIVES A FREE GAMES SOFTWARE PACKAGE
CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TITLES:**

KICK OFF
STAR WARS TRILOGY
BARBARIAN
SAINT AND GREAVSIE
PORSCHÉ TURBO CUP
LOST DUTCHMANS MINE
CLOUD KINGDOMS
SUPER SKI CHALLENGE
VINDICATORS

VOYAGER
KID GLOVES
COLORADO
COMMANDOS
TRACK SUIT MANAGER
WANTED
BAD COMPANY
CHAMPIONSHIP WATER SKI

BRIAN CLOUGH FOOTBALL
TRIVIAL PURSUIT
HOLE IN ONE GOLF
ALIEN LEGION
GENIUS
LASER SQUAD
BUFFALO BILL'S RODEO GAMES
OBLITERATOR

To enter, just circle the correct answers to these questions

Which game does NOT
involve shooting aliens?

- A) Xenon II
- B) Outrun
- C) Gemini Wing

2) Which of these is an
adventure game?

- A) Rick Dangerous
- B) Atomix
- C) Jinxter

3) Where does the
word Amiga originate?

- A) Huddersfield
- B) Spain
- C) Italy

4) Which of these is a
software house?

- A) Microprose
- B) Microscope
- C) Micromedia

5) How many bytes are
there in 1 Kilobyte?

- A) 1000
- B) 1128
- C) 1024

**AND RETURN ENCLOSING CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO THE VALUE OF JUST £10.00 MADE PAYABLE TO
COLIN SMITH ENTERPRISES, 338 RAKE LANE, CLIFTON, SWINTON, MANCHESTER. M27 2LJ**

PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS:

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE TEL. No

PLEASE STATE GAME FORMAT

NAME OF PREFERRED FREE GAME

PLEASE STATE PREFERRED MAIN PRIZE

Tie breaker (complete in five words or less)

I think the title for the ultimate arcade game of all time should be:

COMPETITION ENTRY FEE ONLY £10.00

The Adventurers Club Ltd.

64c Menelik Road, London NW2 3RH. Telephone: 071 794 1261

Established
1985**ADVENTURER, JOIN OUR CLUB!**

ADVENTURES * STRATEGY GAMES * SIMULATIONS * ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

As a Member, you will receive our **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE**. Our regular Amendment and Update Packs will enable you to build up the most comprehensive adventure-related reference book ever published, as a cross-referenced and constantly updated volume.

The **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE** is divided into 26 sections:

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| * NEWS | * REVIEWS |
| * SOFTOGRAPHY | * COLUMNISTS |
| * BASIC ADVENTURING | * ADVENTURES |
| * MULTI-USER ADVENTURES | * STRATEGY GAMES |
| * SIMULATIONS | * MINI-SOLUTIONS |
| * SERIALISED SOLUTIONS | * PLAYING-GUIDES |
| * STARTER-GUIDES | * HINTS AND TIPS |
| * UTILITIES | * BUGS |

- PLUS MANY OTHER SECTIONS!

BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- Access to our **HELP-LINES** (mail and telephone - 7 days a week)
- Wide **SOFTWARE CATALOGUE** (up to 25% discount - all formats covered)
- Free swap/sell facilities, cash prizes, competitions, special offers and MUCH MORE!

For more information, please write or phone us for a **FREE** leaflet/application-form, or complete the coupon to take advantage of our **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY** offer worth £2.00 off your subscription.

Please enrol me as a Member of the Adventurers Club for 6/12* months.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

POSTAL CODE:

BINDER and INDEX : £7.95 (one-off initial purchase)

STARTER PACK : FREE (normally £2.00)

6-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION : £14.00

12-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION : £24.00

I enclose a cheque for £21.95/£31.95* payable to the Adventurers Club.

Please debit my ACCESS/VISA * card with £21.95/£31.95 *.

(Card number:

Expiry: /)

(Cardholder signature:

Overseas rates available on request.

* Please delete as appropriate.

COMPUTER LAB**HARDWARE**

Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack...£349.00
Amiga Screen Gems Pack...£349.00
Amiga Class of the 90's Pack...£499.00
Amiga 2000 please ring for best prices
Amiga 3000 please ring for best prices

Discovery Pack 520STFM...£269.00
Power Pack 520STE...£359.00
1040 packs from...£434.00
Lynx...£159.00

Please ring for best discounts on
hardware and software - the very best
games machines in the world today!

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Megadrive...£149.00
Software all at discounted prices,
please ring for details.

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

We have an extensive range of public domain and
shareware programs. Please ring for details of our
Amiga and ST libraries.

SEVEN DISK SPECIALS ONLY £10.95

AMIGA DEMO PACK 4 - All of the best latest
demos. Pack changes all the time but never has
same demos twice.

AMIGA BUSINESS PACK - Spreadsheet,
Wordprocessor, Database, Journal, N.A.G., Inventory.

AMIGA UTILITY PACK 2 - Virus killers, Copiers,
Disk Managers, Rippers, Bootcopiers. Plus loads
more.

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS PACK - C compilers,
Assemblers, Source Codes, Pascal, LISP, C manual etc.

ST GAMES - Azarian, Othello, Queboid, Breaknoid,
Wheel, Football, Monopoly, Rocrm, Invaders, Tennis,
Bermuda Race 2.

ST BUSINESS - Spreadsheet, Database, Inventory,
Fincalc, Stocks, Shares, Double Sentry, ST Writer
Elite 3.

BLANK DISKS

3.5" QUALITY DISKS £12.00 FOR 30
FULLY GUARANTEED DSDD 100% CERTIFIED

PROMPT DELIVERY
85a MANSFIELD RD,
DAYBROOK, NOTTINGHAM,
NG5 6BH.

24 HOUR ORDERLINE
TELEPHONE: NOTTM. (0602)
673674/673672

**ORDER BY
PHONE (0602)
673674**

or
(0602) 673672

Delivery - Please add
£6.50 courier delivery for
orders over £100 Add £2.00
p&p for orders under £100.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Amiga**AMOS PD FLOODS IN**

When Mandarin released its AMOS BASIC system onto the Amiga market a few months ago, it heralded a new era in programming accessibility. No longer was Amiga programming a pastime for bespectacled boffins only - at last, even relatively inexperienced users could fully harness the power of the Amiga hardware.

Already we're starting to see the results of AMOS with the release of a vast number of PD programs. To handle this influx of new software, the AMOS PD Library has been set up with the official blessing of the producers of AMOS, Mandarin Software. Run by Sandra Sharkley, the club sets out to distribute AMOS programs for a minimal charge. Better still, even if you haven't bought AMOS yourself, most of the programs will run on their own now that RAMOS (the AMOS runtime system) has been released.

Most disks are priced at the usual PD price of £2.50. But for better quality programs, the price rises to £3.50. Sounds like blatant profiteering? Not at all. Instead of lining Sandra's pockets, that extra £1 gets sent to the program's author to encourage them to develop more programs. In this way, the more disks are sold, the more cash that the programmer earns.

The AMOS PD Library is always on the lookout for quality AMOS programs. If you've written something decent, then contact Sandra immediately. If it's good enough, then you too could receive £1 for every disk that Sandra sells under her license-ware scheme.

AMOS UPGRADED (AGAIN)

The AMOS PD Library has now also taken delivery of the latest upgrade disk for the AMOS interpreter. Although AMOS 1.2 has been available for a while now, it managed to actually introduce bugs whilst it was removing them. Very helpful. According to Mandarin, a bug was introduced that managed to screw up the calculations on computed sprites. However, this will now hopefully have all been cleared up with the release of AMOS 1.2.1.

If you obtained your AMOS upgrade disk (v1.2) from the AMOS PD Library, then you can get a free copy of 1.2.1. All you have to do is send your original upgrade disk back to Sandra, together with 50p to cover the administration and posting costs. For those of you who obtained it from other means, Sandra will sell you a copy for £2.50.

For more information try phoning Sandra Sharkley on 0942 495261.

GAMES NEWS

Mirrorsoft has announced that it is soon to release *Chaos Strikes Back*, the follow up to the cult classic *Dungeon Master*. FTL, the American software house behind both *Dungeon Master* and *Chaos*, originally announced that it had no plans to produce *Chaos* for the Amiga, but it is believed that the machine's strong position in the market place may have convinced it to take a U-turn on the earlier decision. It is unknown whether the new game will work on 512K Amigas.

On the subject of Mirrorsoft, it's also soon to release a movie licence based around the soon to be release film *Predator 2*. Unfortunately Arnie Schwarzenegger's biceps aren't in the new movie, but the film (and the game) promises to be as action-packed as the first.

Gremlin certainly seem to be getting into Motorsport in a big way. After the recent release of its official *Lotus Esprit Turbo* game, the company has tied up a similar deal to produce a rally simulation based around that four wheel drive, 16-valve 2.0 Litre turbo-charged mean machine, the Toyota Celica GT4. Work is still in progress, but it looks good.

Domark has managed to grab the licences to several Atari coin-ops, some of which haven't even appeared in this country yet. Hottest of the lot is *Hydra*, which is an action packed game that seems to be a combination of *Offshore Warrior*, *Fire & Forget* and *Operation Thunderbolt*. You're an international courier that must deliver secret parcels through terrorist-infested waterways. Other Atari coin-ops to receive the Domark treatment include *Thunder Jaws*, *RIB 2* and *Skull & Crossbones*.

ULTIMATE AMIGA BUNDLE

Bundles. Bundles. Bundles. That's all we ever see from Commodore these days - and a good thing it is too! But up to now, the bundles have largely been aimed at the home user who wants to do nothing more than play games (which isn't necessarily a bad thing). Wouldn't it be nice if Commodore would pull together a pack that would exploit the Amiga's capabilities to their fullest.

OK, chucking in *DPaint* is all very nice, but what about a music program? And how about a decent Amiga-based word processor? And perhaps even an animation program. Such a pack would not only offer real value for money, but it would also act as a perfect advertisement of what the Amiga is capable of!

Here's my idea of the perfect

Amiga bundle - *Deluxe Paint III* (paint and animation all in one!), AMOS (forget Amiga BASIC on the extras disk, get stuck into AMOS straight away), *Pen Pal* (the best Amiga-ised word processor available), *Music-X Junior* (a MIDI and sound chip-based music package) and *Master Sound* (give 'em a sound sampler to play with - it can also be used to grab sounds for use within *Music-X Junior*).

What kind of programs would you like to see within the 'ultimate' Amiga bundle? Why not write in and tell me. Who knows, perhaps the big-wigs at Commodore will read your suggestions and put them into action.

SCAN AND DELIVER

Until quite recently, Naksha had little more to offer the Amiga market than a replacement mouse. Now it has announced the impending release of a hand-held scanner, which promises to deliver the same kind of price vs performance factor that made the Naksha mouse such a winner.

The scanner offers switchable resolutions between 200 and 400 dpi. Using dual roller tracking, the scanned

images come out distortion-free. Each scanner comes with the appropriate interface, 'Express IT' scanning software and a free copy of Electronic Arts' *Deluxe Paint II*.

Naksha has also been hard at work redesigning its acclaimed mouse. The original mouse came bundled with different leads for different makes of machine, but the new mouse can be used on both the Amiga and an ST simply by flicking a switch on the mouse's underside. The new mouse also looks a lot nicer and is somewhat more ergonomic.

Since that fateful day when my aged Commodore mouse passed away, I've been using a Naksha mouse. They said nothing could ever replace it, but the Naksha mouse has more than proved itself. It offers a much higher precision to Commodore's mouse, is much smoother and it also just happens to look much nicer. Even if your mouse hasn't kicked the bucket yet, put it into retirement and treat yourself to a Naksha. For more, give the Naksha lads a bell on 092556398.

Jason Holborn

Archimedes

STICK TO YOUR GUNS

Is your trusty Archie keyboard being bashed to bits by the continual onslaught of frantic firing and non-stop alien killing? Would you rather be using one of those big black plastic jobbies covered in huge red buttons? Well now you can! There are currently two joystick interfaces available for the Archimedes, one from the ever versatile Serial Port and the other from the rather peculiarly named Fungus the Bogeyman. As you may have noticed the only socket an 'Atari-style' joystick would plug into on the Archie is the RS232; this not being terribly compatible with joysticks means that some other means of connection is required. Both the interfaces here plug into the printer port and a relocatable module is supplied to make joystick movement emulate key presses.

But that's where the similarity ends. Fungus' interface weighs in at £12.99 and consists of one male 25-way D type plug connected to a male 9-way D type by means of about half an inch (1.15cm to any EEC readers) of ribbon cable. The module supplied adds five * commands to reprogram, keys are emulated by the four joystick movements and the fire button. Once installed correctly, waggling the joystick generates the correct key up/key down events and also works with the various INKEY- key reading routines. However, it does not insert ASCII codes into the keyboard buffer. The main problem is that the interface

itself completely hogs the printer port and although the Impression dongle can be used in series with it, you cannot plug a printer cable in at the same time.

On the other hand, The Serial Port's interface has, additionally, a female 25-way D type allowing a printer to plugged-in as well. Two 9-way plugs and a toggle switch complete the interface, which is about two and a half inches long - roughly the same size as an Impression dongle. The switch swaps between joysticks and printer so, although you can't use both at the same time, at least you can leave them both plugged in. If you have an Impression dongle you must plug it into the back of the interface otherwise the joysticks won't work, but then you have to remember to switch the interface to printer to allow the dongle to function!

The best feature of the interface is in the supporting software. Not only can you make the joystick emulate simple key presses (it correctly inserts ASCII codes into the keyboard buffer as well) and even mouse movements and button presses, but a complete programming language is provided. This allows you to say things like 'press T if the joystick is up and the fire button pressed'. Various flags can be set, allowing variable speed auto-firing and different joystick 'modes'. It will also detect so called 'stirs' of the joystick. A large number of example programs are provided to set the

DOWN GO THE PRICES AGAIN!

Inc. Labels

1" DS/DD

3 1/2"

BULK BUYERS

50 3 1/2 DS/DD	£19
100 3 1/2 DS/DD	£34
150 3 1/2 DS/DD	£49
200 3 1/2 DS/DD	£63
400 3 1/2 DS/DD	£122
500	£Call
1000	£Call

Price includes VAT & P&P

DISK + BOXES

50 Disks + 80 Box	£22
100 Disks + 80 Box	£37
150 Disks + 80 Box	£52
200 Disks + 80 Box	£67
400 Disks + 2 80 boxes	£130
500 Disks	£Call

Price includes VAT & P&P

All prices include VAT

5 1/4 DS/DD 20p

5 1/4 DS/HD 38p

POSSO 150 CAP BOXES £15

SONY BULK 42p

SONY BRANDED 74p

3 1/2 DS/HD 70p

★ ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE ★

ADD £3.50 P&P. ADD £7.50 2 DAY. ADD £9 NEXT DAY

AMIGAS	1/2 MEG Upgrade	£32	ATARIS	DISCOVERY	£259
SCREEN GEMS	1/2 MEG + Clock	£37	TURBO PACK	1040 STE	£420
BATPACK	Cumana Drive	£66	PORTFOLIO	CUMANA DRIVE	£68
FLIGHT OF FANTASY	Amiga Drive	£57	DUST COVER		£5
CLASS OF 90'S	1 1/2 MEG Upgrade	£99			
FIRST STEPS	Mouse Mat	£2.50			
DUST COVER	Zipstick	£11			
	Cheetah 125+	£8			

STAR LC-200 PRINTER £215

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ
Tel: 0273 506269 - 0831 2790847 7 days. 24 hours.



For Top Quality Products And
Top Quality Service
We Welcome You To...

Cottage Computers
and Software

AMOS The Creator Only £35.99 Order Now!

Buy your Games and Serious Software from us and receive help and advice with Tips, Reviews, Cheats and General Information whenever possible on any Software or Hardware purchased from us.

Cottage Software AMIGA TOP 15 Chart

BATTLE MASTER	£28.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	£17.99
CORPORATION	£17.99
DAYS OF THUNDER	£17.99
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	£20.99
HOLLYWOOD STARS	£20.99
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	£17.99
MURDER	£20.99
NIGHTBREED (ACTION)	£17.99
OPERATION STEALTH	£17.99
RICK DANGEROUS II	£17.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST II	£24.99
THEIR FINEST HOUR	£28.99
WINGS (1MEG)	£28.99

- PRIZE DRAW -
ALL CUSTOMERS
WHO BUY FROM
COTTAGE SOFTWARE
RECEIVE A UNIQUE
NUMBER WHICH IS
ENTERED IN OUR
MONTHLY
SOFTWARE GAME
PRIZE DRAW

COTTAGE SPECIAL
SCREENS GEMS
AMIGA A500 PACK
Includes:
SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
BACK TO THE FUTURE II
NIGHTBREED
DAYS OF THUNDER
DELUXE PAINTII
GAME REVIEWS AND HELP
ALL FOR
£379.99

GAME CHEATS/TIPS/REVIEWS/AND
INFORMATION SENT ON REQUEST JUST
WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS

S.A.E.FOR:
PRICE LIST AND
INTRODUCTORY
LETTER

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT
PLEASE ADD £1.00
TO YOUR TOTAL
SOFTWARE
ORDER TO
INCLUDE FIRST
CLASS POST &
PACKING

COTTAGE COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 34 ROMSEY HAMPSHIRE
SO51 8YW. TEL 0703 740342

CLASS OF THE 90'S
AMIGA 500 PACK
Includes:
BBC EMULATOR PUBLISHERS
CHOICE DTP WORDPROCESSOR
DATABASE SPREADSHEET DELUXE
PAINT II.
DISK WALLET, POWER PACK, Dr
T'S MIDI, MANUALS 10 BLANK
DISKS.
GAME REVIEWS AND HELP
ALL THIS FOR £559.99

ORDER/ADVICE HOT LINE
0703 740342
10 A.M. UNTIL 7 P.M.
ANSWERPHONE AFTER
HOURS

Leisure/Serious
Software available for:
AMIGA AMSTRAD ATARI SPECTRUM
COMMODORE 64 IBM P.C.
Compatibles GAME CONSOLES

COMMODORE AND AMSTRAD SPECIALISTS
We offer a friendly reliable service
supplying Computers and Peripherals
Leisure and Serious Software.
Overseas orders very welcome.
Full back up advice service. If we can
help we will. All letters answered
A.S.A.P. Please enclose 38p S.A.E.
THANK YOU

CHEQUE, POSTAL ORDERS AND
CREDIT CARD FACILITIES
AVAILABLE

MICRODIAL

ATARI

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK	£279.00
520STE TURBO PACK	£369.00
1040STE EXTRA PACK	£460.00
PORTFOLIO	£199.00
LYNX	£165.00

COMMODORE

A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK	£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK	£515.00
M501 1/2 MEG UPGRADE INC CLOCK & GAME	£75.00
PC STARTER PACK	PLEASE PHONE
1 MEG SCREEN GEMS OR F.O.F.	£440.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10	£169.00
STAR LC-24/10	£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81	£147.00
CITIZEN 120D +	£125.00
SEIKOSHA SP2000	£235.00

SOFTWARE UP TO 20% OFF RRP

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE
RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO
MATCH ANY PRICE

All prices include VAT and P&P,
Courier Delivery add £8.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to "MICRODIAL" and
send to:

**THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN
WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.**

All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change
without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment.
Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

PROFEX
reliable and professional
10 FLOPPY DISKS 5.25"



**3 1/2" DSDD £3.99
FOR 10 INC VAT**

**BRANDED FLOPPY DISCS AT
'BULK DISC' PRICES**

Profex of West Germany are one of Europe's
larger Computer companies. Their floppy
discs are made to the highest standards and
are 100% certified.

3 1/2" DSDD 1Mb (In tens with write-on labels)	£3.99 per box
These discs are suitable for Amiga, ST, Archimedes, etc.	
3 1/2" DSHD 2Mb (In tens with write-on labels)	£8.99 per box
These discs are suitable for AT type machines etc.	
5 1/4" DSDD 48tpi (In tens with labels & sleeves)	£2.50 per box
These discs are suitable for CBM64/128 & most PCs etc	
5 1/4" DSHD 96tpi (In tens with labels & sleeves)	£4.99 per box
These discs are suitable for most AT PCs	

POSTAGE CHARGES FOR DISCS

Please add £1.00 for 1-2 boxes, £1.50 for 3-5 boxes, £2.50 for 6 or more.
The more you buy the cheaper they are!

norisDATA Disc Boxes

Made to the same high German standards, they are
anti-static & lockable. Complete with dividers.

3 1/2" 40 Capacity	£3.50	+ £1.50 P&P	80 Capacity	£4.50	+ £2.50 P&P
5 1/4" 50 Capacity	£3.99	+ £1.50 P&P	100 Capacity	£4.99	+ £2.50 P&P

MONITOR STAND

The Noris Data Tilt and Swivel Monitor stand is
suitable for all monitors up to 14" screen size only £6.95 | + £2.50 P&P |

AMIGA 1500 from COMMODORE

This new computer from Commodore is now available (in small
quantities) Complete with 2 3 1/2" drives, Monitor and six pieces
of top software (including Works Platinum) £1139 | inc VAT |

We Supply ... PC compatibles and all peripherals and component boards. Amiga
1500/3000 and all peripherals. Laser & Inkjet printers. Consumables for all the above.
Discs and storage. You name it, we probably do it, probably for less than you think!

Part Exchange / Secondhand / Buy for cash We do all of this so ring for a hot quote.

**ONCE BYTTEN**

39 Marling Way, Gravesend
Kent DA12 4DW
Tel 0474 567964 Fax 0474 537172
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by Appointment



joystick up for various games.

All in all a very impressive and
exceedingly versatile setup, but then at
£23.95, it's almost twice the price of
Fungus'. If you can afford it, then The
Serial Port's interface is well worth the
extra cost, but then Fungus' is
perfectly acceptable if you don't
regularly use a printer. The Serial Port
is on 0243 531194. Fungus is on 0742
680539.

MY CHEATIN' HEART

I must admit I haven't been doing
much work over the last week or two,
what with joystick interfaces and the
like. Instead I've been spending my
time trying to finish *Mad Professor*.
Occasionally I've not even bothered to
play it, I've just simply listened to the
dead-funky music in the chemistry lab!
After a couple of days I'd managed to
finish each of the levels separately, but
couldn't quite do them all in one go
with only the standard four lives.

Hmmm, me thought, *Terramex*
had a cheat mode, what about *Mad
Prof*? Out came the disassembler and
an hour later I had infinite lives. But
(and it's a big but) only a bodged poke,
you see there seems to be an official
cheat mode to stop ol' Mariarti dying.
But try as I may, I couldn't work out
how to switch it on. Don't worry, I'll be
sure to tell you if I find it.

PS. The fifth and final laboratory
has some very nasty bits in it!

LENDING A (DAB)HAND

Midnight Graphics, the graphical side
of Dabhand Computing has a couple
of very interesting products in the
pipeline. The first, scheduled for
release in a month or so, is an image
processing package. Called *Midnight
Tracer*, its main function is to take a
bit-mapped sprite and 'trace' its outline
and turn it into a draw file. Unlike some
similar programs it will correctly
convert curved surfaces into bezier
curves. The program will also convert
256-colour sprites into 16 greys and
monochrome images (which can then

be traced). An obvious application
would be to be able to effectively
rescale a sprite to any size but still
retaining its smooth edges

As a follow up to *Midnight Tracer*,
Illustrator should appear sometime
next year. This will be a multi-mode
paint package and will feature much of
the functionality of *Tracer*. It will also
be able to convert a freehand sketch
(drawn with the mouse) into a series of
bezier curves. There is no price as yet
for *Illustrator*, but *Tracer* should cost
£59.95. Dabhand Computing is on 061
766 8423.

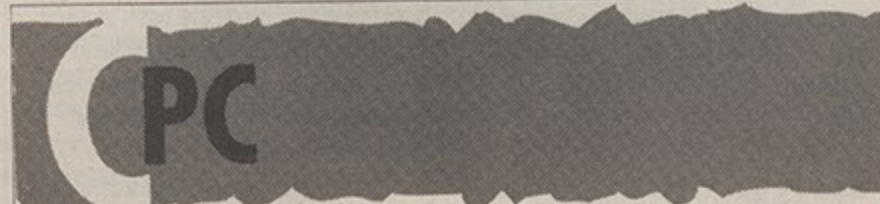
TECHIE TIPS

Many of you will know that *INKEY-n*
can be used to check if a given key is
being pressed, this function originated
on the BBC and, due to the rather
peculiar way the keyboard was wired
up, the value of n could not easily be
guessed. An undocumented feature of
this function was that checking *INKEY-*
129 (not one of the internal key
numbers) returned -1 usually and 0 if
any key on the keyboard was pressed.
I needed to use this function on the
Archie the other day, but found that it
no longer seemed to work. Closer
inspection revealed that if no keys
were pressed, the function returned
255, but that if a key was pressed, it
returned the internal key number of
that key. Very handy, but rather
unfortunate that it returned 255 instead
of -1 when no key was pressed.

LATE NEWS

I've just been handed two items of late
news, firstly it is unlikely that Magnetic
Scroll's *Wonderland* will be available
before the new year - Bool Secondly,
Computer Concepts' *Equasor* is
coming along well, I've received a very
pre-release version that has some
rather unfortunate bugs in it. Full
coverage when I see a working
version. Next week, I promise, I'll
reveal all about the '10 uses of the
adjust button'.

Ken Coumarin

**AMSTRAD'S RESULTS**

Oh dear. Oh dear, oh dear. Amstrad's
financial results are in, and they don't
look too good. Last year's profits were
a mere £76 million compared to the
year before's £160 million, and this
year they're down again - to a paltry
£44 million.

Actually, in the current economic
climate that's not too bad, especially
when you take a look at the figures
being turned in by other hardware
manufacturers.

And one of the most curious
things this year is the attitude of the

press. Last year, they were positively
dancing on Amstrad's grave. Last
year, Amstrad was the company that
they all loved to hate, possibly
because Amstrad's attitude towards
the press has always been about as
warm as a pit of liquid nitrogen... This
year, though, Amstrad's results are
being treated a bit more calmly,
possibly reflecting Amstrad's own shift
away from its belligerent, bullish
attitude of years gone by.

And close on the heels of
Amstrad's annual figures being
released comes news that the father of

the CPC himself, Roland Perry, is leaving his post as Amstrad's technical manager to set up on his own.

His new company is called Perry Technological Consultants, and will be based at: 12 Couling Street, Watlington, Oxford OX9 5QQ.

As well as designing the original CPC (and even having an entire series of computer games named after him), Perry had a leading role in the development of the new Plus and GX4000 console.

SERIOUS SUPPORT

After playing Gremlin's *Shadow of the Beast* solidly for about a week, you'd have thought I'd have had enough of gaming for a while. Not so, because what should turn up but a brand, spanking new Switchblade ROM. This is Gremlin's first game on the console, but I sincerely hope it's not the last. I've been glued to one of our new Pluses for hours playing this little devil and it's brilliant. The graphics are stunning (even though they're in four-colour mode) and this is one huge game. Look out for a proper review soon.

Meanwhile, things have been quickening up on the serious side, too. In particular, thanks to WAVE and Microstyle, two long-running stalwarts in the CPC peripherals world. These two companies are amongst the first to embrace the new Plus machines, concentrating on ensuring compatibility with the old models. It's good that the machines are getting this kind of support, because Amstrad itself seems to have lost interest in the peripherals market.

AT LAST - UPGRADE YOUR MONITOR

How would you like to upgrade your green screen to a colour monitor? In the past, CPC owners have been totally stumped when they've wanted to opt for colour because of Amstrad's policy of selling the machines as complete systems. Basically, unless some kind soul decides to swap with you or is flogging off the bits of a broken system, there's simply been no way of getting hold of monitors on their own.

Aha! That is you guessed it! - until now. WAVE has managed to get hold of a number of colour monitors, which it's selling off separately for the incredibly tempting price of just £99, with £5.75 p&p.

WAVE is at 1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR (0229 870000). Make sure you specify whether you have a 464 or 6128 when you order (they use the CTM640 and CTM644 monitors respectively).

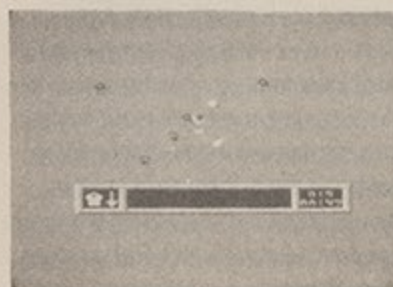
KICK OFF II

Anco's original footie sim was a great hit on the 16-bit machines because it combined good graphics with high speed and terrific playability. The

Amstrad version, when it finally appeared, was just as fast, just as playable but had graphics which were minimal in the extreme...

Which is why I was so keen to see the follow-up, *Kick Off II* (£9.99 tape, £14.99 disk). And the good news is that the graphics are transformed. It's just as playable as the original but looks suddenly like a proper Amstrad game and not a ghastly Speccy port!

Among the options are the ability to play single matches, compete in international 'friendlies' (there's no such thing with two humans playing!), tackle a league competition or even enter for the cup. You can also choose



• Kick Off. One of the best of a good bunch

from four different playing surfaces, five skill levels and even four different wind strengths!

This year has seen a whole host of very good football games on the Amstrad, and *Kick Off I* looked pretty sick in comparison with the best of them. *Kick Off II*, though, is a whole new ball game.

STARTING OUT

Something I'm always getting letters about is help for beginners - where is it? It's all very well for those of us who already know most of the ins and outs of computing in general and the CPC in particular, but what about those poor souls just starting out? Most computer magazines make perfect sense to experienced users, but are just a mass of jargon to beginners.

Which is why *New Computer Express's* sister mag *Amstrad Action* is starting a whole new section for beginners. It's called Ask Alex and will be hosted by AA's newest contributor, Alex van Damm. Alex has been a CPC owner for three years and knows the machine well. But she also has a down-to-earth attitude about computing. "It's a minefield for beginners," she said on the 'phone the other day, "it can make no sense when you're just starting out. These things can all be explained very simply - it's just that most 'experts' love blinding people with science."

Alex will be answering all reader queries, she says, "it doesn't matter how daft the question is, I'm not going to take the mickey."

If you've any computing, queries write to: Ask Alex, *Amstrad Action*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Rod Lawton

WESTONING LTD

NEW LOW, LOW PRICES!

31/2 DS/DD

30p

Inc labels

51/4 DS/DD 20p

51/4 DS/HD 38p

31/2 DS/HD 70p

31/2 BOXES

40 cap £3.50

80 cap £4.00

150 cap £10.75

51/4 BOXES

50 cap £3.50

100 cap £4.00

★ NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE - FOR LIFE!

ADD £4 P&P OR £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

AMIGA

Screen Gems.....	£349
First Steps	£490
Class 90s	£490
External Drive	£55
1/2 meg upgrade with clock	£35
1/2 meg upgrade without clock	£29
11/2 meg upgrade with clock	£90
11/2 meg upgrade without clock	£80

VISA

Access

ATARI

520 Discovery	£260
520 Power	£350
1040 Extra	£420
Portfolio	£210

ALL PRICES INCLUDING V.A.T

WESTONING LTD

12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY

TEL: 0525 718668 0836 775060

REGENCY, CELEBRATING OUR 21st YEAR IN BUSINESS OFFER YOU COMPUTERS AT EXTRA SPECIAL PRICES

All prices include VAT & delivery
All computers below come with free holiday pack

Please make cheques/PO payable to:
REGENCY COMPUTERS, BOADICEA HOUSE,
CARTER STREET, GOOLE, HUMBERSIDE, DN14 6SL.
Tel: 0405 761793. Open from 9.00am - 8.30pm

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK

AMIGA 500	£399.99
Interceptor	£24.99
New Zealand Story	£24.99
Batman the Movie	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.99
Amiga Basic, 10 free disks	
RRP OVER: £600.00	OUR PRICE £358.00

AMIGA 500 GEMS PACK

AMIGA 500	£399.99
Days of Thunder	£24.99
Back to the Future II	£24.99
Shadow of the Beast	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Amiga Basic, 10 free disks	
RRP OVER: £600.00	OUR PRICE £358.00

ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK

ATARI STFM	£299.99
Bombjack	£24.99
Outrun	£24.99
Space Harrier	£24.99
Emulator ACC	£9.99
Discovering the ST	£14.99
Neochrome	£29.95
Carrier Command	£24.99
Control ACC	£9.99
First Basic	£24.99
STOS Games Creator	£29.99
RRP OVER: £550.00	OUR PRICE £262.00

AMIGA 500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY

AMIGA 500	£399.99
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
Robot Monsters	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.99
Amiga Basic, 10 blank disks	
RRP OVER: £520.00	OUR PRICE £358.00

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

Publisher's choice Superbase Personal Maxiplan Spreadsheet Deluxe Paint 2 Dr. T Midi Recording Studio with free midi interface BBC Emulator & BBC programs Amiga logo, 10 free disks, free mouse mat	
RRP OVER: £1000.50	OUR PRICE £499.99

ATARI STE SUPER POWER PACK

RRP OVER £1000.00	
SPECIAL PRICE £362.00	
1040 STE SUPER POWER PACK	RRP OVER £950.00
SPECIAL PRICE £442.99	
1040 STE HOME/BUSINESS PACK	RRP OVER £830.00
SPECIAL PRICE £443.99	

Best prices always on Amstrad, Epson, Olivetti, Commodore.
Ring for a quote. Free regular mailing list.

AMAZING PRODUCTS

Incredible Prices

For your Commodore Amiga

Power Floppy Drives

Buy a Power Floppy drive with confidence from the specialist in Atari Peripherals. The PC720 comes with a built-in Power supply (beware of those with a bulky external PSU). The PC720E is powered from the joystick port and uses the latest low power Sony mechanism to give guaranteed reliability at an unbeatable price.

PC720 3.5" With Internal PSU	£59.99
PC720E 3.5" Joystick Powered.....	£49.99
Internal Replacement 720K	£39.99
5.25" Drive	£99.00
5.25"/3.5" Multidrive.....	£199.00
Blitz Turbo Backup	£19.95
Blitz with any drive	£15.95

Slimline Series Hard Disk

Possibly the smallest hard drive ever made for the Atari ST, the Power Slimline weighs in at a tiny 23cm x 10cm x 3cm (just three cm high!). It comes complete with the powerful ICD Hard Disk Utilities and a full manual. All drives feature a fan and a DMA through port. Can be powered from the supplied lead (requires the ST to be opened) or from the optional Power Supply.

40MB	£399.00
110MB.....	£599.00
Power Supply	£25.00

Series 900 Hard Disk

The popular Series 900 Hard Drive is now available at a new low price! The drive comes complete with the powerful ICD utilities and a full manual. All drives feature a fan and a DMA through port. Can be powered from the supplied lead (requires the ST to be opened) or from the optional Power Supply.

40MB Limited Offer	£299.00
100MB	£649.00
200MB	£999.00
Power Supply	£49.00

Software & Peripherals

Neodesk V3.0.....	£34.00
Lattice C V5	£89.00
New! Hisoft ProFlight Simulator	£34.95
Naksha Mouse	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£25.00
Star LC200 Colour Printer	£229.00
Star LC10 Mono Printer	£169.00

WE SUPPLY ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS AT BEST PRICES! PLEASE CALL!

All items on this ad, may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.

We accept Access and Visa.

Please make cheques and POs payable to Power Computing.

POWER COMPUTING

44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW

0234 273000

(5 lines)

Prices include VAT and delivery. Please add £7.50 for overnight courier delivery if required. We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without prior notice.

64

RETURN OF THE IF... THEN... ROUTINE

Things are going well for Commodore at the moment. It was not always thus. A retired schoolmaster recently sent me a photocopied front page of *Popular Computing Weekly* from 1985 bearing a headline announcing the death knell for a struggling Commodore International. In the light of their subsequent emergence as leaders of the home computer industry, my correspondent wrote, 'Who'd have thought it?' What he and that headline were referring to was the deepest rumble in the darkest days of home computing, when Commodore went plummeting into the red after launching several half-baked products in quick succession and only survived minus one main plant in Corby. Figures estimating the company's losses escalated weekly, along with the number of redundancies. For a while, with Atari practically out of action and Acorn's Tim Curry being quoted as saying that he couldn't envisage the widespread need for more than 32K of RAM among home computer users, it seemed that the only route to 16-bit might be via Sir Clive taking us all for a Microdrive.

Commodore was saved by the longevity of the C64 and the establishment of the Amiga, much to the relief of the user base at large. Now people sit back and dream of Amiga portables or dust off C64s and look out for new cartridges for a system they know will be around for some time to come. The launch of the console is a sign of the Big C's new awareness of what it takes to survive. They're paying attention to the way the market is shaping up and (hopefully) no longer entertain crazy ideas about launching home computers or 'games machines' crammed with non-standard ports and which are completely incompatible with the rest of their own range. In fact, most people agree that, apart from anything else, the C64GS represents a very smart move.

So why have the company's profits dropped \$50 million in the last fiscal year? In 1989 the company reported profits of \$51.3 million as opposed to \$1.5 million to June 1990. A press release from Quentin Bell, PR company for Commodore International's British subsidiary Commodore (UK), pays these figures scant attention and concentrates instead on Commodore (UK)'s 57% upturn in total turnover, which doesn't sound bad, a rise from £43 million to £75. But nothing is mentioned of Commodore (UK)'s profit or loss.

Commodore International and Commodore (UK) is aware of this

omission, of course. That's why it bothered to note that the appalling performance is 'principally due to three main factors'. The first of these does imply that most of Commodore's problems aren't the fault of the UK operation. 'The strength of the dollar has contributed to a drop in sales value - more than 80 per cent of Commodore's sales are in export market places.' But nor does it say much for that 57 per cent increase in turnover.

The second factor, says Commodore, is the rising cost of 'marketing and sales initiatives'. They don't do themselves justice here. CDTV hasn't been marketed at all yet, but R&D doesn't come cheap. Nevertheless, Commodore has prepared a Christmas TV advertising campaign for its existing range, which is going to be pricey. And this is in the face of Kelly Sumner of Commodore UK saying that the 64 never needs more than a standard run of one-page ads in the national dailies to ensure it stays firmly fixed in the user base at large. Finally, the Bell press release points to a shift in strategy, during the last quarter of the fiscal year, in which Commodore International concentrated on the Amiga rather than the C64. This apparently 'has reversed the decline' on the grounds that sales fell but the margin increased. Fine, but it took a long time.

Yes, this column's loyalties lie with the 64. But let's be pragmatic about the situation. Commodore International now doesn't sound financially much healthier than it did five years ago. The difference now is that it has got a much better range of machines and seems to be supporting them. It would be foolish to use the Amiga to keep the C64 afloat and even if Commodore considered such a move the kind of problems that strategy represents can't be shouldered by any one range. What it would do is threaten the future of the C64.

Nobody likes to see their favourite machine disappear. While obviously that has to happen eventually, when it comes it is hopefully for a good reason and not due to small-mindedness. The 64 has served Commodore well for many years and the future for it and the console, based on what many people still want, seems to look reasonably bright. But it's Commodore itself that is more at risk. I just don't want to get a photocopied cover from a 1990 *Express* bearing a celebratory CDTV or console headline sent to me with a letter asking, 'Who'd have thought they would go bust?'

Sean Masterson

PC

SHUFFLING ALONG

Shufflepuck Café is an arcade conversion with a difference. Rather than mimicking the loud and brash cabinets, where hordes of invading aliens are daily repelled by ten pence pieces, it turns instead to the quieter end of the arcade, near the rifle shooting game and the table football.

Shufflepuck is the American name for air football – those pool table sized machines with a sheet of stainless steel riddled with holes through which compressed air is pumped. A circular plastic puck is suspended, hovercraft-style, above the playing surface and can be propelled with ferocious speed at your opponent's goal with a flick of the wrist.

Shufflepuck Café is a computerised version of this seaside favourite but, perhaps to dispel the wet Wednesday in Torquay image, your opponents are a very strange bunch. You choose which player you wish to meet by clicking on the appropriate one from a charming group picture. You can take on Vinnie the Dweeb (a very accurate player), Princess Bejin (who uses magic to guide her shots) and DC3-ALSO (a robot whose style you can program) among six others.

In play you control a paddle with which you knock a puck up and down the playing field, attempting to hit the opponent's goal. A mouse is the obvious controller to use, and you need to have your mouse driver installed before loading the game. It is possible to use a joystick, but it is extremely difficult and not at all recommended. I tried several mice with the game and found that optical mice, with their smoother action, were ideal. Mechanical mice had a tendency to slip, causing you to miss a vital shot.

In play the game is fast with a realistic perspective effect. Slow rebounds tend to show up the progressions of the puck as it gets larger coming towards you, but with most shots the movement is smooth.

Some nice animations show your score and place the puck, and it even attempts to push some digitised sound effects through the PC's speaker – nice try, but no prize.

Overall, *Shufflepuck Café* is a competent game, but it lacks any depth of play and there is only one challenge. It would be nice to have seen some other mechanical arcade games included as second or third levels. As it stands, *Shufflepuck* is a perfectly nice enough game, but in the absence of any real inspiration will quickly become boring.

Shufflepuck Café costs £24.95 and is available from Domark on 081-780 222.

MORE GAMES

More news on the games front from Domark is that the four adventure cum educational games which feature Carmen Sandiego have just been released on the PC.

These adventures involve problem solving based in a number of geographic contexts (or places, as we call them). The Americans love the Carmen series, they just can't get enough of this 'most sought after woman in the world'.

If you fancy giving them a try, *Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?*, *Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego?*, *Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego?* and *Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego?* are all available for the slightly OTT price of £34.95.

MISSED POINT

In the flurry of the Business Solutions show the other day, I caught hold of the wrong end of the stick with regard to Quarterdeck's new product, Desqview /X. I said that it would allow Unix and DOS programs to be run on a PC simultaneously. It won't, at least not quite.

A bit of background. Many Unix programs use a graphical system called X-Windows. This is a setup which lets the Unix program issue commands like 'draw a line in red from A to B' or 'display such and such a window on the screen'. A separate program then translates those commands into the actual coloured dots on the screen. The advantages of this system are that only the translation program has to know about the display hardware, so applications themselves will run on any setup which has an appropriate translator. And, since the X-Windows commands are small compared with the data taken to display the screen, there is no problem with having the application on one machine and the translator and display on another, linked over a network.

And this last is where Desqview/X is really going to score. It is basically the standard Desqview multi-tasking operating system (if you don't know about Desqview and you have a 386, phone Quarterdeck 0245 496699 and start making proper use of your machine) with an X-Windows translator tacked on. This means that it uses pretty graphical windows instead of Desqview's text ones (big deal), and can run DOS X-Windows applications (of which there are, er... none). So why the fuss?

Desqview/X can appear to a Unix application on another machine on the network like any other X-Windows compatible machine. That is, the Unix

What you see is what you pay - no hidden charges!

All prices *include* postage, VAT and labels

Top Quality 3.5" DSDD each

1-49 46p 50-99 44p

100-149 43p 150+ 42p

40 disks & 40 capacity box £22.00

80 disks & 80 capacity box £41.00

Disk Boxes

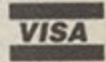
3.5" (80 capacity) 1 £7.40 2 £12.78

Other sizes available - telephone for prices

All disks are purchased direct from a major manufacturer and are 100% guaranteed.



MARKETACE LTD



20 Stapledon Road, Orton Southgate,
Peterborough PE2 0TD

Tel: (0733) 371799 (24 hours)

Fax: (0733) 370722

Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5. Sat. 10-1.

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND
GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND
QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS COLOURED
2 DD
40p EACH

RED, WHITE, BLACK, GREY, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN.
3 1/2 DS
2 DD
37p EACH

ORDERS
OVER 100
RING FOR PRICE

3 1/2 DS 80p

5 1/4 DS 22p

5 1/4 DS COLOURED

5 1/4 DS 42p

EA STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2 PLASTIC
LIBRARY 89p
5 1/4 CASES

3 1/2 40 cap ...£4.20 3 1/2 80 cap .. £4.60
5 1/4 50 cap ...£4.40 5 1/4 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992
FAX: 0858 432549

RING FOR
MEMOREX
BRANDED PRICES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE
LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR
CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA,
OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING
MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO
AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P



LOWEST
PRICES
FOR HIGHEST
QUALITY

SAMSUNG 286-12Mhz (SPC6512)

ONLY £750.00

PRICE INCLUDES

40 Meg Hard Disk
Unisys Mono VGA Monitor
VGA Card (for above)
102 Key Keyboard
1 Serial / 1 Parallel Port
1 Meg RAM on board
Dos 3.3 & GW - Basic

ADD-ON OPTIONS (please Add)

VGA Colour Monitor	£200
Super VGA Colour Monitor	£250
1.44 Meg 3.5" Floppy Drive	£50
A4 Handy Scanner	£125
A4 Mouse	£30
Microsoft Windows 286	£45
(All prices exclude VAT & Delivery)	

269 Bury New Rd. Whitefield
Manchester M25 6QQ
Tel. 061-766 3417
Fax. 061-767 9510

We also supply a full range of
computer Accessories and Peripherals
CALLERS WELCOME
9am-9pm 6 DAYS A WEEK!

DOUBLE COMPUTING

application will happily display its data and take commands, oblivious to the fact that it's a DOS machine at the other end of the wire.

But it gets better. *Desqview/X* tweaks ordinary DOS applications so that they too look like X-Windows applications. It does this by capturing all their attempts to write text onto the screen and translating them into X-Windows commands. Now other machines on the network can use those applications as if they were running on a Unix machine.

The bottom line is this. You can have a program running on a Unix machine displaying data on a DOS machine. The Unix machine can simultaneously be displaying data from a program running on the DOS machine. And both machines can be managing this trick with several programs at once.

Desqview/X is a remarkable program which it is worth spending time trying to understand. Quarterdeck has a little booklet which explains it very well, as well as being a good primer on X-Windows and multi-tasking. Get a copy.

TIP

I thought I'd do a few tips for GWBASIC users this week – so here's the first one; buy Microsoft's QuickBASIC.

This interactive editor/compiler really is so much better than the free interpreter that comes with most PCs

that there's no comparison. What's more, it will take all your old BASIC source code too. You can buy version 4.5 (don't buy anything earlier) for as little as £45. You won't regret it.

While you're still saving those pennies how about some fast animation in GWBASIC? GET and PUT work well enough for small sprites but for a large image the redraw is simply too slow to be effective. So how to speed things up? What you do is prepare each screen in advance – one for each position that the large sprite will occupy. Save these using BSAVE. Use DEF SEG to point to the screen (B800 for low resolution CGA screens) and call BSAVE with the amount of memory to save – 16K for CGA.

```
10 DEF SEG = &HB800
20 BSAVE "D:PIC1", 0, &H4000
```

I can't provide a complete listing since I don't know what hardware you have. Anyway, all the details are in the GWBASIC manual (that's where I found them).

Notice that the file has been saved to a RAM disk. Set this up to use all of your PC's memory less 64K (which is all GWBASIC needs to run) you can now store six screens for every 100K of RAM disk. This should leave you room for at least 26 images on a 512K machine. Use BLOAD to put the images on the screen sequentially and watch those balls bounce (or whatever it is you're animating).

Steve Patient and Stuart Anderton

Spectrum

XMAS TIME

As I write this there are a mere 40 days left to be told how many days left there are until Christmas. So I thought it might be an idea to find out exactly who's selling the cheapest Specbies in Britain. I'm interested in the whole range of Spectrums from old 48K rubber keyed classics to the Plus-3 and it doesn't matter if they don't come with light-guns or bundled software. Suppliers and customers should send full details about their big, bold, red, exclamation mark laden, capital lettered bargains to me at the usual *Express* address. To qualify, the cheapo Spectrums need to be legal, honest and decent and available in reasonable numbers.

TROUBLED TIMES

The last few months haven't, on the whole, been all that good for Spec chums, what with the apparent failure of MGT (although there's been a stirring recovery there) and the recent untimely demise of the Plus-3. But I think it's worth looking a bit more positively at exactly where our fave

computer lies as it approaches its ninth glorious year. For a start, the Spectrum still makes up a very sizeable chunk of computers sold in Britain and the Plus-2 is sure to sell approximately loads this Christmas, despite Amstrad's apparent disdain for the thing.

Secondly, the Spectrum scene is still vibrant and throbbing with enthusiasm, plenty of software, fanzines, public domain and user groups as well as the largest readership of machine specific magazines. There's the Coupé, which with the help of Miles and Gordon seems to have survived the death or severe illness of MGT and still looks to have a healthy future ahead of it. And, best of all, in recent weeks we've found out more about the Soviet Spectrum called the Hobbit which, along with emulators for various 16-bit machines, should guarantee Specby-compatible computing for a long time yet. Not forgetting continued employment for me as well of course. Let me know what you think of the Spectrum's current standing, the

Hobbit, the Coupé and the future by writing in to me at *Express*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

HOW ABOUT ZAT

I know I've plugged it several times in the past but here's another favourable mention for one of the best Speccy fanzines around at the moment, *Advanced ZAT Programming*. At least that was what it used to be known by, the new shortened title flashily emblazoned across the cover is simply *ZAT* but the contents inside the mag are as good as ever. Highlight of issue four has to be the first pulsating part of a scoop interview with *Your Sinclair's* resident dreamboat Editor Matt Bielby. There's also some interesting stuff amongst the 27 pages; like game reviews; programming sections for PAW and machine code; a brilliant comic strip; All Formats Fair report and comics column. It's all fairly well written, nicely presented and with some truly fab artistic embellishments, courtesy of resident arty type D Blackburn. Well worth the asking price of 60p plus stamp. Cautious, tight-fisted miserly types can also get a special sample issue, for 20p plus stamp. The address is *ZAT*, PO Box 488, Tweedale, Telford, Shropshire. TF7 4SU.

SAM

I keep getting letters demanding continued coverage of the SAM in the column, or else. Some of the threats of violence actually seem quite convincing so I thought I'd better comply. Just about the first piece of independently released hardware is now available for SAM and it's apparently pretty good.

Blue Alpha Electronics has released a speech synthesiser for our blue-footed chum which says exactly what you program it to say through the TV without the need for any extraneous bits and pieces.

It costs £29.99 and is available from Blue Alpha Electronics who are

situated at Ynysforgan Farm, Morriston, Swansea SA6 6QL. Good old SAMCO is also about to launch the SAM mouse in the near future.

MIKTOR

Here's that regular part of the column which always gets taken over by a certain MA Harris, alias Miktor, of Faversham, Kent. No pokes or cheats this week but a comment on a mail order outfit instead.

MA recently sent off for one of those smashing Plus-D disk drives that Datel now exclusively sells. Anyway, he heard nothing from them for two weeks, despite the fact they claim to despatch orders within 48 hours and then received a letter apparently saying, "If you don't sign this card to say you won't use the device for nefarious purposes then we'll destroy your cheque!". MA says "I found this vaguely offensive, after all if I wanted to pirate games I would save myself £90 and buy a Multiface (Not that I really need any hardware to be able to copy anything.) My question is this; how is my signing a piece of paper going to stop me copying games anyway? They're all bloody mad!"

I think I'm inclined to agree with you on that one, M. Has anyone else witnessed similar displays of hat-stand behaviour by Datel or any other mail order companies? Or does someone from Datel want to comment? Thanks again for writing M!

HELP

If you're a software house that produces stuff for the Spectrum and you want to see reviews and plugs in *Express* send everything interesting that's remotely Spectrumy to me, Robin Alway at Spectrum Column, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Ta very much! Also welcome at the same address are: fanzines, recommendations, comments and anything else of interest to fellow Spec chums.

Robin Alway

SCANNER BREAKTHROUGH

If you are one of the many people who use their STs for desktop publishing – perhaps running one of the many ST-based fanzines, newsletters, works, school and college magazines – you are exactly the kind of person who should be considering investing in a scanner. (If you haven't already, that is.)

For, using such a device, you can input images and illustrations that your DTP program – *Timeworks*, probably,

or *Proxima*, or, if you're really posh, *Calamus* – can accept as part of your pages. This means, when you print out, that you have a neatly printed picture that enlivens proceedings no end at no charge to you.

One very good monochrome scanner indeed is the Golden Image device, from the eponymous Golden Image Ltd. At £149, it is far cheaper than any other scanner of comparable quality.

With it comes *Touch Up*, an

commodore



Prices include VAT, delivery & warranty. Please add £15 for overnight delivery. All systems are tested before despatch. On-site maintenance options available.

Amiga A3000-25/100, 6MB	£3145
Amiga A3000-25/40, 3MB	£2895
Amiga A3000-16/40, 3MB	£2595
Amiga B2000 latest UK model, with 1.3 Roms and 1MB chip-RAM	£795
Amiga B2000 with A2091 40MB Quantum 11ms autoboot hard disk	£1145
Amiga B2000 with A2286 PC-AT bridge board & 5¼" disk drive	£1295

■■■ B2000 + XT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £1395!



A2620 68020 Card + 2MB 32-bit	£895
A2630 25MHz + 4MB 32-bit	£1195
A2286 PC-AT board & 5¼" drive	£595
A2088 PC-XT board & 5¼" drive	£349
C2058 8MB Board, 2MB installed	£256
RAM for above, per 2MB ...	£128
RAM for A3000, all types ...	Phone
A2091 fast SCSI hardcard 2MB ok	£225
A2091 + 40MB 11ms Quantum	£495
A2091 + 105MB 11ms Quantum	£845
RAM for A2091, per MB ...	£52
Quantum ProDrive 40MB 11ms	£349
Quantum ProDrive 105MB 11ms	£695

Amiga A500 v1.3 complete ...	£349
KCS PC Power Board	£320
C1010 NEC 3½" slimline drive	£79
RAM for A500, per MB ...	£52
Supra Modem 300-2400 baud	£159
Supra 2400zi internal modem	£159
A1084SD colour stereo monitor	£259
14" MultiScan high-res monitor	£445
Flicker Fixer multiscan adaptor	£349
Trackball Marconi RB2	£59
HP DeskJet 500 inkjet, 300 dpi	£595
HP PaintJet colour inkjet 180 dpi	£925
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£199
Rendale Pro Genlock	£649
FrameGrabber all colour modes, overscan, up to 640x400 resolution	£549
SketchMaster 18x12 dwg. tablet, 1000 lpi, with stylus & 4-button cursor	£649

■■■ B2000 + AT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £1695!

Why not enjoy the free Teletext databases with the MicroText Teletext adaptor... Fully programmable, with Fasttext facility, instant access to last 16 pages, double page view, telesoftware loader, auto-start/background operation... Pages can be spoken, printed as ASCII or graphics, saved as ASCII or IFF files... And it turns your 1081/1084/8833 monitor into a digital TV! Available now for only £139!



■■■ Amstrad FX9600AT Fax + Printer + Copier + Scanner £100 off!



■ SuperBase Personal 2	Relational database power, without programming!	24.95
■ ** Professional v3	"The Rolls-Royce of Amiga databases" (NCE)	154.95
■ SuperPlan	Pro spreadsheet with business graphics, time planner	49.95
■ Personal Tax Planner	UK Income Tax computation program, from Digita	19.95
■ Doctor Ami	Guru stopper... disables bad disk blocks and RAM!	39.95
■ Excellence 2	New improved version of high performance WP	129.95
■ Pagestream 2	With major new features incl. Agfa/Adobe fonts	149.95
■ Professional Draw 2	Now much faster, with auto-trace, curved text & more...	99.00
■ Professional Page v1.3	Includes WP, Desktop, colour separations, CAD	159.00
■ CG Outline Fonts	35 Agfa CG fonts for ProPage, ProDraw 2, PageSetter 2	99.00
■ Gold Disk Type	Choice of 4 sets of 3 Agfa CG fonts, per set ...	39.95
■ Pagesetter 2	£59.95 ■ Works Platinum Edition	99.00
■ Pen Pal	79.95 ■ VizaWrite Desktop v2	49.95
■ Publisher's Choice	64.95 ■ System Programmer's Guide	24.95

■■■ PAGESTREAM 2 PRODRAW 2 EXCELLENCE 2... In stock now!



■ Introcad Plus	Powerful new version of popular CAD program	79.95
■ NEW! Broadcast Titrer	Broadcast quality titling with 4-level anti-aliasing	199.95
■ NEW! Pro Video Post	The ultimate in video presentation, titling & effects	224.95
■ Pro Video font sets	Choice of 5 sets of 4 anti-aliased fonts, per set...	89.95
■ TV-Text Professional	Latest full-feature video titler, includes Zuma fonts	99.00
■ TV-Show v2.02	Video presentation, special effects & transitions	54.95
■ Sculpt 3D XL	Much faster than Sculpt 3D, with 24-bit plane option	89.95
■ Turbo Silver	£99.00 ■ RGB Splitter	69.95
■ Digipaint 3	59.95 ■ ColourPic Digitiser	475.00
■ De Luxe Video 3	89.95 ■ SuperPic Genlock/Digitiser	595.00

■■■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 081-546-7256 ■■■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. We welcome official orders. Software sent same-day by 1st Class post, but please allow five days for hardware delivery, unless overnight. Prices subject to availability. Ref. A75



LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7OT. TEL 081-546-7256

SHAREWARE IN YORKSHIRE

Pack or single programs: -
All IBM format 5.25 or 3.5

Packs include: - Autocad Utilities, D BASn, Clipper, Turbo Pascal, Turbo-C Quick BASIC, Turbo-BASIC, Wordperfect-Tools, Symphony Tools, Ventura-Publishing, MS-Windows, Programming Tools

100 VERY BEST PROGRAM PACKS
Vol. 1 - 2 - 3. 20 Disk volumes

GAMES PACKS
10 Disk packs the best
EGA VGA

Data Comms Packs 30 Disks

+ MANY MANY MORE

Details:
SJG SYSTEMS,
109 MILLFIELD LANE,
TANG HALL, YORK
YO3 0JP

TEL: 0904 430320/415246

*** HARDWARE PRICES ON REQUEST ***

BOSS

927 Harrow Road, Sudbury,
Middx, HA0 2RP

Telephone: 081 908 6333

"If you find
a better price
we will beat it!"
Guaranteed!!

31/2"	DSDD	32p each
51/4"	DSDD	22p each
31/2"	DSHD	75p each
3"	CF-2's.....	£1.50 each

XT80 switchable keyboards £30 each

**286-12 Mghz. 40mg HD + mono
monitor + keyboard, 640K**

£670 (inc VAT)

For standard orders please add £2.70 for P & P.
All prices include VAT. Call for bulk prices.
Cheques and PO's payable to:

Boss Operating Systems

Callers welcome with appointments

excellent piece of software for tidying up, smoothing over, editing and generally, er, touching up (and hence, no doubt, the name) your imported image.

The Golden Image device can scan at 100, 200, 300 and 400 dots per inch (dpi), and features ultra high 64 halftone levels for three different halftone modes settings and one letter mode.

And *Touch Up* supports



• The rather tasty and astonishingly cheap Golden Image scanner.

Neochrome, Degas and Tiny picture formats, among others, as well as including a host of editing functions including rotating by degree, slant, stretch, compress and outline features.

When you consider that the Migraph scanner, from the company that created the *Touch Up* software, was originally on sale for a wallet-mugging £399, you begin to see what a bargain this new peripheral is.

Indeed, the Kempston Datascan Professional, released not so long ago at £199, was applauded as a breakthrough in quality at an affordable price. Now it's been undercut by a good 25 per cent!

The Golden Image scanner costs £149 from Golden Image on 081-518 7373.

FALSE SCART

A couple of weeks ago I mentioned in this column that Philips had replaced its most popular colour monitor with a new version, the natively-named CM8833 Mark II. The main enhancements were to do with safety improvements, designed to meet new standards expected to be imposed by the European Community (yes, the very same European Community of which our beloved leader is such a fan of, up to a point).

However - there's always a however. Previous versions featured the standard 21-pin SCART connector for which cables abound. The new model has a 9-pin D type connector for both its RGB analogue and RGBi interfaces and phono sockets for Luminance, Chroma and Stereo sound inputs.

I am indebted to Meedmore Ltd for supplying me with this somewhat arcane and, frankly, high-on-incomprehensible information. Its eagerness to keep me up to date in the connector department may not be entirely unconnected with the fact that Meedmore supplies a full range of

connecting leads for STs.

If you wish to follow this lead (snigger), you should apply your index digit to the following buttons on your telephone, in this order: 051-521 2202.

PLEASE PRAY FOR ELIE KENAN (AGAIN)

A few weeks ago, you may recall, I revealed in this very column that the boss of Atari France had been summoned to Atari's US offices, apparently to act as some kind of saviour. The turning around of Atari's fortunes, I remarked then, was a project on a par with the raising of Lazarus. I invited readers to pray for the man.

It seems not enough of you are devout enough to save Kenan. For rumours are now circulating that he has quit the company, following a row about relocating the company.

PUTTING THE RECORD STRAIGHT

I had a mild rebuke this week, in the form of a phone call from the hirsute Barry Capel, Editor of *GFA User* magazine and all round good egg. 'Oi!' was the nub or gist of his complaint: 'I was the one who first unearthed that STE hard disk problem. Credit where credit is due!'

Useless of me to flourish that popular corner shopkeeper's notice reading, 'Please do not ask for credit...' (What is a popular corner, anyhow? And is it anything to do with a small businessman?) For now I think about it Barry was indeed the first to alert me to the 'saga of the hard disks that get knackered' - now solved, thankfully (see last week's *Express*).

FREE PD LIBRARY

In this harsh, commercial world (writes Sir Bufton Tufton of The Old School, Tie) the notion that people might do something for nothing seems increasingly bizarre. But that's exactly what public domain - ie copyright free - software is all about. An author writes a program, sends it out into the big, cold world and asks nothing for its use, except that no money be made from it by anyone distributing it.

The problem, of course, is just what constitutes a reasonable charge for postage, packing, administration, software acquisition and, of course, disks. Some libraries charge £1 or less, others feel obliged to demand up to £3, pointing out that their generosity is of no advantage to anyone if the whole thing collapses beneath an incoming tide of unpaid bills (ooh, came over a bit poetic there).

Mike Goodman, of Goodman Enterprises, for instance, says that he sometimes shells out as much as £50 acquiring a particularly tasty bit of software from some obscure American bulletin board, and may then only receive one order a quarter for it.

So it is both gratifying and intriguing to see a brave soul like David Giffney attempting to supply PD

software on a genuinely free basis. All he asks is that people supply him with the same number of programs they wish to receive. It's as simple as that. The only cost is the member posting his or her software to the library - David even pays return postage.

Take advantage of this amazing service by contacting Your ST Public Domain Library, 28 Barton Rd, Coltishall, Norwich, Norfolk NR10 5JR.

PD FROM HELL...

On the subject of public domain, my column a couple of weeks ago fell victim to the harsh restrictions of lack of space and was duly trimmed - an ego-battering experience, as I'm sure you'll appreciate - and one that also caused me to appear to be saying quite the opposite of what I intended.

In particular I appeared to approve of Paradise Computers' service, when nothing could be further from the truth. In fact, the inaptly named Paradise Computers' latest catalogue is a not very packed 34 pages of mostly run-of-the-mill material, plus the opportunity for a mere £6 'annual subscription' (sic) to get allegedly generous but unspecified discounts, special help service and free gifts.

By receiving the Paradise catalogue you also get yourself a golden opportunity to expose yourself to such delights as disk 'Hard 16SE, Horse Lover, Over 18s only' ('Don't buy it if you are easily offended') and 'Hard 13SE, Caught From Behind' ('involves a bottom').

There's also a cute little picture of

Alice who says, "don't buy any of these disks unless (sic) you're over 18!" So that's alright then. I mean, really.

Self-abusers only need apply to Paradise Computers PDL, 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton BN1 8JB. Paradise charges £1.95 per disk, plus a cover charge of 50p postage per order.

.... AND FROM HEAVEN

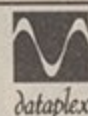
At quite the other end of the scale comes the latest edition of Goodman Enterprises' excellent catalogue, now up to a tightly packed 60 pages and full of items you won't find elsewhere - until other, lesser libraries incorporate them into their own.

Something all PD libraries should borrow from Goodman is the convention of including with the description of each disk a bytes and items count. There's also a good selection of introductions, reviews and explanations of available programs.

Each item in the Goodman library is extensively and accurately described, and it's this which has led Mike Goodman reluctantly to introduce a charge of £1.95 for his catalogue, which, if you want my opinion (and I'm going to give it to you anyway) is hardly excessive. As Mike points out, "Many PD libraries operate on a disk catalogue only basis, charging for the disk."

Get your copy of the Goodman's catalogue by sending £1.95, including postage, from Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW, or call 1782 335650. Disks are £2.50.

Steve Carey



DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW
19 High Street, Swindon, Wiltshire

Tel: 0753 35557 Tel: 0793 488448

SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices
excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Batman Pack + free box of disks£317
Amiga A500 Flight of Fantasy + box of disks£317
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks£317

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 1Mb Pack - Choose any Amiga A500 from above and we will give you 512K RAM + clock, mouse mat at only£355
Amiga Class of 90's£439

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal£49
1 Meg 3.5" external£60
1 Meg 5.25" external£90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock£45
Joystick£10
10 Blank disks in library box£6
Mouse Mat£3
Naksha Mouse£32

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 - Colour Monitor + leads only£189
SM 1224 (Atari)£205
SM 124 (Atari)£85

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono£129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)£219
Star LC24 200 Colour£259
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead£199
Panasonic KXP1624£329
Citizen 120D +£120
Citizen 124D£189
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade£265
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade£185
Epson LX400£526
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)£199
Epson LQ 500£269

RIBBONS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

Macintosh

SYSTEM 7

If you read any of the Macintosh press, it won't be long before you hear System 7 mentioned. You might be forgiven for thinking that it's a figment of deranged journalists' imaginations - those of us who've been waiting for well over three years for its release are beginning to find sympathy with that train of thought - but it is, in fact, a major re-write of Apple's System software, which promises to massively improve the ease of using the Mac (if it wasn't easy enough already...)

Apple first announced System 7 about a million years ago. Since then it has been postponed again and again, until at the beginning of this year it seemed that at last there was light at the end of the tunnel. ('Train of thought', 'light at the end of the tunnel' is this man a train-spotter or what?) Finally, at long last, Apple proudly announced that 1990 would be the year that System 7 would arrive. Developers were solemnly promised

beta versions, and the rest of us waited with bated breath. And waited. And waited.

Finally, around June, we unbated our breath, when it was announced that Apple had actually supplied developers - but only with 'early Alpha versions'. This means that, far from being nearly complete, the software takes up massive amounts of memory, runs painfully slowly and is liable to crash at the slightest opportunity. Ho hum.

Anyway, Apple is now faithfully promising that the release version will be available to users 'in the second quarter of 1991.' Just don't hold your breath.

SO WHAT DOES IT DO?

Right. That's the rant over with. Now let's look at what features System 7 will have when it finally arrives.

First of all, you should know that you will need a minimum of 2Mb of RAM before you can use it at all.

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK£359.99

STE RAM UPGRADES

520 STE 2 1 MEG £30

(only while stocks last)

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA£75.00
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE£69.99

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER£215.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER£169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER
RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN
T-SHIRTS ETC£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed£6.99
10 5.25" DS (per 10)£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE. PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED.

All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS - WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS

62 Chester Road East, Shotton, Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597



FREE 2 YEAR WARRANTY WITH ALL COMPUTERS BELOW!**P
O
S
T
E
X
P
R
E
S
S****AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK**

Amiga 500	£399.99
Days of Thunder	£24.95
Shadow of the Beast	£24.95
Back To The Future II	£24.95
Knight Breed	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95

AND MORE! Total RRP
Over £600 **£364 OUR PRICE**

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK

Amiga 500	£399.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Interceptor	£24.95
The New Zealand Story	£24.95
Batman The Movie	£24.95

AND MORE! Total RRP
£524 **£364 OUR PRICE**

AMIGA 500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Amiga 500	£399.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
Robot Monsters	£24.95

AND MORE! Total RRP
£519.79 **£364 OUR PRICE**

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

Amiga 500	£399.99
Educational software	£660.00

Upon registration each purchaser will receive a file containing: Over 200 pages of advice, guidance and worksheets relating to the National Curriculum and lots more!

Total RRP
£1054.48 **£529 OUR PRICE**

AMSTRAD WORDPROCESSORS

PCW8256	£424.95
PCW8512	£534.95

All prices include VAT & Delivery. All computers are genuine UK specification. All computers include a FREE HOLIDAY PACK.

Proprietor: Mark A. Cameron.
Please make cheques/PO's etc payable to POST EXPRESS
Hillcrest House, Suite 3, 49a Vicarage Road, London, E10 5EF.
Telephone: 081 518 7494 9am - 11pm

**ATARI 520STE SUPER POWER PACK**

Atari STE	£399.99
-----------	---------

ENTERTAINMENT/PRODUCTIVITY S/W
Afterburner, Buggy Boy, Double Dragon, Gauntlet II, Outrun, Pacmania, Predator, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super Hang-On, Xenon, Black Lamp, Bomb Jack, Bombuzal, Eliminator, Mousetrail, Nebulus, Star Goose, Star Ray, First Basic, Music Maker, Personal Organizer, AND PLENTY MORE!
Total RRP £1009.94 **£364 OUR PRICE**

ATARI 1040 STE SUPER POWER PACK

Atari 1040 STE	£499.99
----------------	---------

Arkanoid II, Ice Palace, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Ski, Ikari Warriors, Marble Madness, Quadralien, Ranarama, Return to Genesis, Road Wars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Olympics, Test Drive, Thrust, Thunder Cats, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps, Personal Organizer and much more!
Total RRP £953.97 **£444 OUR PRICE**

ATARI 1040 STE HOME/BUSINESS PACK

Atari 1040 STE	£499.99
Wordprocessor	£49.95
Database	£49.95
Spreadsheet	£59.95
Business Graphics	£39.95
First Basic	£49.99
S.T.A.C.	£39.95
Hyper Paint	£24.99
Prince	£24.95

AND PLENTY MORE!
Total RRP £839.71 **£449 OUR PRICE**

Atari Lynx + software	£179.95
Sega M-Drive 16 bit	£174.95
Sega Master System	£74.95
C64 Night Moves Pack	£149.95
C64 Mindbenders Pack	£149.95
C64 Games System	£98.95
Amstrad Games System	£98.95

PCW 9512	£564.95
Amstrad PC1512 mono + s/w	£449.95
PC1512 colour + s/w	£564.95

★ **sinclair QL** ★

EEC LTD MAIN SUPPLIER OF Sinclair QL COMPUTERS & PRINTERS.
QLs FROM £125. PRINTERS FROM £120.

THE EXPANDABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL BUSINESSES, BEGINNERS, AND EXPERTS
QLs COMPLETE. JM fully tested and with 6 months warranty.

TV lead. QL software 2.35. QUILL - Word processor, ABACUS - spreadsheet, ARCHIVE - records, EASEL - business graphics
CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE QL COMPUTERS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Help, Newsletters, & 400+ Library Programs - most free). **QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A £5 DISCOUNT**
★ The JM QL can run all Programs available for the QL system ★ A JS ROM CAN BE FITTED & TESTED BY EEC LTD FOR AN EXTRA £25 at time of Order, but not retrospectively.

★ **SPECIAL OFFERS** ★

WHILE STOCKS LAST

NEW PHILIPS COLOUR MONITORS

14in high resolution enhanced graphics, 85 chars, RGB input. Complete with tilt & swivel stand, and QL lead ready to plug-in and go. **RRP £379.99**



£220
inc VAT

UNIVERSAL DISK DRIVE

1mb 3.5 in cased, complete with built-in power supply, mains switch & 13 amp plug. **EXTERNAL** dip switches adapt drive for QL, PC, Atari, Amiga, etc. Comes with full instruction book, plastic cover and free DS/DD disk

£89 inc VAT QL LEAD £10

TWO DRIVES £160. LEAD £15

UNCASED DRIVES

NEC FD1036A 1mb 3.5in

1/3 height **£49 inc VAT**

EPSON 1/2mb 5.25in

1/2 height **£40 inc VAT**

LEAD FOR DISK I/FACE £12

PC/QL KEYBOARDS/INTERFACES

Standard QL keyboard & base	£6
PC permanent keyboard complete with 5 pin connector	£25
PC to QL interface	£75

C. ITOH DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Serial. Prints at 20 cps, can print 1+3 copies. Paper width 13 ins, chars per line: 115, 138, or 172: selectable on top panel, buffer 256bytes. Obtainable extras: Centronics Module, 2-col ribbon, tractor and auto sheet feeder. **£140**

MANNESMAN TALLY - Heavy duty printer. Centronics 130 cps, 26 cps, near letter quality - Epson and IBM compatible **£130**

SERIAL INTERFACE available if required **£24.00**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. TERMS CWO, ACCESS OR VISA.

Minimum order £10. Carriage £8.00 for printers & QL (overseas £20.00). Other items £3.00 (overseas £6.00)

EEC LTD

18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149 (ADB)



Those with only 1Mb will have to stick with good old System six-point-nought-point-whatever.

One of the major benefits of the new System will be that it provides virtual memory for those with Macs running 68030s, or 68020s with a PMMU chip fitted. In English, this means that anyone with a Mac SE/30, IIsi, IIfx, IIfx or IIfx will have what appears to be an almost limitless amount of RAM available. In fact what happens is that the computer automatically 'switches' chunks of memory to and from the hard disk, to give the appearance of more RAM than you've actually got. Since MultiFinder will be standard in System 7 (there will be no option to work without it), virtual memory means that you will, in effect, be able to run as many different programs as you want (although there will be a finite limit, probably about 16Mb, to the amount of Virtual RAM available).

People with Mac IIs and Mac IIsi's will have to splash out on an extra chip (called a PMMU, or Paged Memory Management Unit) before virtual memory is available to them. And anyone with a Mac Classic, Plus or SE won't be able to use virtual memory at all. Sorry.

Desk Accessories may be a thing of the past with System 7. There will be a folder inside your System Folder, called 'Apple menu' or something similar. Any application placed inside that folder will appear under the Apple menu. So, at the very least, utilities like *On Cue* will be redundant.

On-line help is a major innovation of the new System. When switched on, little 'speech bubbles' will appear by the side of menus and so on when you select them. The speech bubbles will contain brief notes telling you what the choice that you are about to select actually does ('Erase disk: this will obliterate whatever you put on the disk. Think twice before you use it, moron.' - well, that sort of thing, anyway). This type of 'context-sensitive help' is already becoming a standard feature in many programs - *Color MacCheese*, a nifty little 32-bit paint package, has a small window which is constantly full of advice which changes as you move the pointer around, for example - but the Apple method will mean that hopefully every program will now have efficient, on-line help. (If you use *Microsoft Word*, incidentally, try hitting Command-Question Mark; the cursor changes shape and the next time you click the mouse, a window appears with help on whatever you were doing when you clicked. That's what I mean by context-sensitive help.)

There will be many other fabby new features incorporated into System 7 when it finally arrives. One which won't be implemented until version 7.1 or so of the new System is 'hot links'. Essentially, this means that you can,

for example, use data from your spreadsheet to produce a graph in your graphics program. Then, if you change the data in your spreadsheet, the graph will automatically change. Smart or what? Sadly, it's been too much work to incorporate it into the first release of the System. But then, would life be worth living if you weren't waiting for Apple's latest innovation...?

NEXT WEEK

Next week, I'll be showing how to customise your menus and icons. Bored with a picture of the wastebasket? What about a picture of an IBM PC to act as your trashcan? Fed up with your Mac asking you if you're sure you want to throw away an application? I'll tell you how to stop it. Find your menu bar boring? Just wait...

If you want to do any or all of the aforementioned things, you are going to have to equip yourself with a copy of ResEdit 1.2 or 1.3. This is available from any decent public domain software library.

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

And now, another postcard from America. This week David Morganstern reports on the presentations accompanying the launch of the new Macintoshes...

"Half the world saw, or had an opportunity to see, the Apple coming-out party for the new Macintosh models. The show included bits of the American ad campaign, which will consume half of a \$40 million worldwide budget. The flagship of the promotions is a jazzed professor speaking 'forcefully' to his young impressionable university class, each sitting in front of a IIsi - what school do they go to? If you don't see this one, count your blessings.

"One spot created for the Classic will never see the light of a cathode ray tube! The ad-that-never-was starts with a couple of thieves in a college computer lab on a security camera. On one side of the lab are Mac Classics, and on the other PC-type computers. The senior thief tells the journeyman, who's starting to take the larger PCs, 'Hey, no. Only these,' pointing to the Macs. The junior thief tells the boss that all computers are the same. He's scolded with, 'what are you, Phi Beta Kappa?'

"The camera pulls back and we see two uniformed securitymen watching the tape, as the Macs go out the door. One asks, 'why did they take only one kind of computer? That must be the most expensive!' The 'smart one' answers, 'That's what's so strange - they left the expensive computers.' The announcer pipes in with, 'There's only one disadvantage to a computer that people actually use. Everybody wants one.'

The ad ends with the security guy saying, 'what am I missing?'

Ian Wrigley and David Morganstern

Paperback Software UK Limited lives. (Despite what you may have read.)

It's no real surprise that most reports of the conclusion to the long-running saga concerning the "look and feel" copyright lawsuit brought by Lotus Development Corporation of Boston, against Paperback Software International Inc., of Berkeley California have tended to emphasise the sensational, and avoid important details. New Computer Express was no exception. But by being incomplete, these reports have allowed a very misleading interpretation to be placed on the actual event.

The fact is that Paperback Software UK Limited has not been and is not involved in any way with the corporate and litigious affairs of Paperback Software International Inc., of Berkeley, California. Paperback Software UK Limited is an independent UK owned company that publishes, co-publishes and distributes a broad range of software, from a variety of sources. *VP-Planner* happens to be one of these titles.

Paperback Software UK Limited endorses the views expressed by Lotus, encouraging competition, creativity and innovation in software development. That's why Lotus developed 1-2-3 from the original concepts of Dan Bricklin's *VisiCalc* software, and *VP-Planner* built on the Lotus standard, but also included additional features that have subsequently been adopted by Lotus and others.

There has never been any question whatsoever that the code and programming of *VP-Planner* has been in any way copied or reverse engineered from the code of 1-2-3. We take strong exception to the innuendo in the use of the word "theft" in the press release issued by Lotus.

The issue for us - and you - should be that of the functionality and value of the software. This aspect has been a casualty of the war of litigation between Lotus Development and Paperback Software International, being far less interesting for bloodthirsty journalists, seeking to highlight the confrontational and melodramatic aspects of the case. And all the while Lotus has been busy teaching PSI a lesson in the economics of US litigation, MicroSoft with Excel, and Borland with Quattro, have been making considerable inroads into Lotus' dwindling market share. The user interface developed by 1-2-3 is a minor technical aspect of the software; but at one point in time, the encouragement offered by Lotus - and virtually demanded by journalists - to conform to what many described as the "industry standard" suddenly became an 'infringement of copyright'. It is the work of an afternoon for the developers to change it...

In fact, we were relieved to realize that the shackles of Lotus conformance, required by PSI for the US marketplace, had been cut

loose by the decision of PSI to submit to Lotus's demands, and return the exclusive rights to the 1-2-3 interface to Lotus.

But where does Digital Research now stand with the question of DR DOS and MSDOS? What does this mean for IBM and all those who chose to borrow the look and feel of the IBM PC? When proprietary environments like Windows and the Apple Mac interface positively make a virtue of their consistent look and feel, just who are we all to believe any more?

But there is one thing of which you can all be certain. Paperback Software UK Limited is most certainly not stopping selling superior spreadsheet (and other) software at prices that make large publishers, with large overheads and large expenses, wince. We have many innovative features in development that can be made simpler, faster and more intuitive by taking a more logical approach than slavishly following a 1-2-3-like interface.

So we'll let the customers decide!

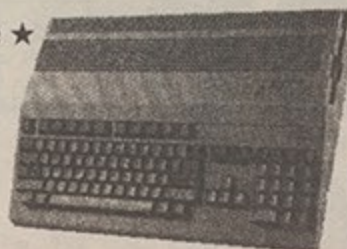
Call 0245-265017, or fax 0245 263969 if you would like to learn more about the products of a company that believes that customers should be the judges.

AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

- ★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
- ★ mouse ★ modulator ★
- ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
- ★ workbench disks, etc. ★

ONLY **£339.95**



AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95
Clock Version
£34.95

A590 HARD DRIVE

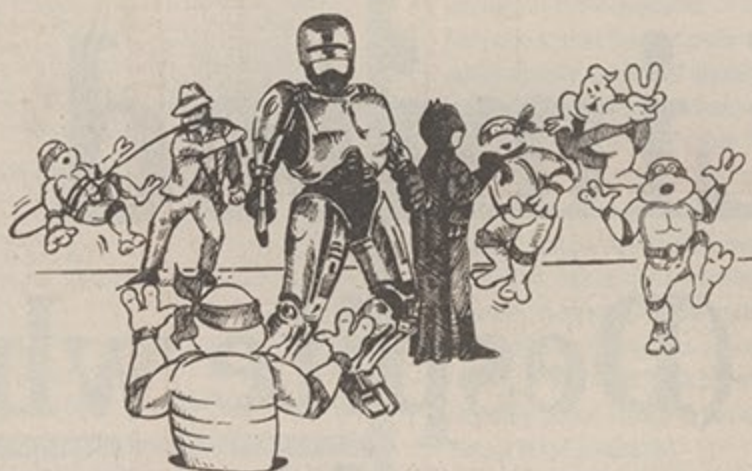
- ★ Official Commodore hard drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- ★ Complete with free software pack
- ★ Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

£269.95

MOVE OVER TURTLES - ROBOCOP AND HIS PALS ARE IN TOWN!

ROBOCOP

BATMAN



INDIANA
JONES

GHOSTBUSTERS II

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK featuring ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Deluxe Paint II

PLUS exclusive to Dowling

- ★ ROBOCOP
- ★ BATMAN the Movie
- ★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
- ★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

All for the incredible price of **£369.95**

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring Robocop etc and add the following:

EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RVF HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over **£229**

PLUS

- ★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

All for the unbeatable price of **£399.95**

AMIGA "FIRST STEPS" EDUCATION PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ A501 0.5Mb upgrade
- ★ Pro-write 2.5
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Deluxe Print II
- ★ Infofile
- ★ Music Mouse
- ★ Amiga Logo
- ★ Talking Turtles
- ★ Lets Spell at Home
- ★ BBC Emulator
- ★ Ten CBM disks

All this for just **£529.95**

NEW COMMODORE 64 NIGHTMOVES/MINDBENDERS PACK

Comprises:

- ★ The worlds best selling home computer - the Commodore 64
- ★ C2N cassette unit
- ★ 2 joysticks PLUS:- Nightmoves games
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Shadow Warriors
- ★ Midnight Resistance
- ★ Secret Agent Sly Spy
- ★ Mindbenders games
- ★ Trivial Pursuits
- ★ Snare
- ★ Confuzion
- ★ Split Personalities

ALL FOR JUST £149.95
Plus FREE exclusive to Dowling
"Music Studio Software Pack"

Whilst stocks last!

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM **star** "The best printers just got better!"

LC200 FACT FILE

- ★ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ★ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ★ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ★ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps Near Letter Quality
- ★ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ Eight resident NLQ fonts: Courier, Sanserif, Orator, Script and italic versions

RRP **£297.85**

OUR
PRICE
£199.95

LC24-200 FACT FILE

- ★ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ★ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in Letter Quality mode
- ★ 10 Resident LQ fonts
- ★ A high speed draft facility of 222 cps at 10 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ The economy of first and last line printing
- ★ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39 K-bytes
- ★ 11.7" carriage (A4 in landscape format)
- ★ Multi-part mode for 1 + 4 copies

RRP **£366.85**

OUR
PRICE
£239.95

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- ★ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
- ★ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ★ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ★ 10 resident Letter Quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and Italic versions
- ★ Electronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mon version)
- ★ Optional font cards including Russian
- ★ Standard black ribbons available for economy purposes

RRP **£424.35**

OUR
PRICE
£279.95

DOWLING

COMPUTERS

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA



BY PHONE
Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on
(0767) 681760
(8 lines)

BY POST
Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:
Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)
Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our
"PRICE PLEDGE"
"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"
★ Subject to stock

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowling's commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

PRINTERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 cps	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II 25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£573.85	£389.95
★ Star FR10 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts	£527.85	£369.95
★ Star FR15 wide carriage version of FR10	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of the above with 41K buffer	£907.35	£599.95
★ Star LS08 LASER PRINTER 1Mb Ram, 300 x 300 dpi	£2172.35	£1399.95
Star LC10 sheet feeder (auto)	£74.75	£59.95
Star LC10 mono ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 colour ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 quality dust cover	£7.95	£5.95

★12 months on-site maintenance

ATARI ST DEALS - Choose your own pack

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK	TURBO PLUS PACK	ULTIMATE GAMES PACK
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ★ Atari ST Computer ★ Bombjack ★ Carrier Command ★ Outrun ★ Space Harrier ★ First Basic ★ Neochrome ★ STOS Games Creator ★ ST Tour Tutorial ★ Discover the Atari ST PLUS - exclusive to Dowling ★ Konix Megablast Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dust Cover 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ★ Atari ST Computer ★ Anarchy ★ Blood Money ★ Dragons Breath ★ H.K.M. ★ Impossible Mission II ★ Indiana Jones ★ Outrun ★ Super Cycle ★ First Basic ★ Hyperpaint II ★ Music Maker II ★ STOS Games Creator PLUS - exclusive to Dowling ★ Konix Megablast Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dust Cover 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ★ Atari ST Computer ★ All software listed in "Turbo" pack PLUS - exclusive to Dowling ★ Drivin' Force ★ Asterix ★ Trivial Pursuit ★ Skweek ★ Pipemania ★ Rock 'n' Roll ★ Rick Dangerous ★ Onslaught ★ Live & Let Die ★ Chess Player 2150 PLUS - exclusive to Dowling ★ Konix Megablast Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dust Cover

	520STFM	520 STE 512K RAM	520 STE 1 MEG RAM
DISCOVERY PLUS PACK	£259.95	£329.95	£369.95
TURBO PLUS PACK	£299.95	£339.95	£379.95
ULTIMATE GAMES PACK	£329.95	£369.95	£399.95

! UPGRADED 520 STE DEALS		
520 STE with 1 MEG RAM £349.95	520 STE with 2 MEG RAM £419.95	520 STE with 4 MEG RAM £499.95

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS	
Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99
★ 100 % certified ★ Individually wrapped ★ "Made in Japan" Media ★ Fully Guaranteed	

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"	
★ Latest slimline design	
★ High Speed Access	
★ Acknowledged as "the best"	
RRP £89.95	SCOOP PRICE £59.95
ATARI ST VERSION £69.95	

MUSIC X SCOOP	
Music X Junior	£79.95 £34.95
Music X 1.1	£149.95 £59.95
4 Port Midi Interface.....	£29.95 £14.95
HURRY STOCKS LIMITED	

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILIPS 8833 MKII	
★ Stereo Colour Monitor	
★ Can be used as a TV with Tuner	
★ includes Amiga/ST cables	
RRP £299.00	OUR PRICE £249.95

TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)

PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a free cable and have a full 1 year warranty.

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£157.00
Star LC200 Mono (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£275.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24p)	£299.00
Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus	£459.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£499.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin) + s/feed	£225.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Canon BJ10E Portable B/Jet	£339.00

RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£47.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
10 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£40.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95
1 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbon	£8.95
5 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£39.99
10 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£69.99

ATARI LYNX

THE SPECIALISTS!

Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games)	£159.00
---	---------

Blue Lightning	£22.50
Chips Challenge	£22.50
Electrocop	£22.50
Gates of Zendocon	£22.50
Gauntlet III	£25.00
Slime World *NEW*	£25.00
Klax *NEW*	RING

NEW GAMES COMING SOON

Paper Boy	Cyberball
Flying Ace	Zarlor
A.P.B.	Ninja Gaiden
3D Barrage	Pinball Shuffle
Road Blasters	Robo Squash
Super Soccer	War Birds
Chequered Flag	Vindicators
World Cup Soccer	Turbo Sub
N.F.L. Superbowl	Junk Yard Dog
	Miss Pacman

PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY

MICE

Contriver - ST compatible	£18.95
Contriver - Amiga compatible	£19.95
Contriver - PC compatible	£23.50
Contriver Trackball ST	£29.99
Naksha - ST/Amiga/Amstrad PC	£34.99

PC COMPATIBLES

All PC prices include VAT and delivery

Amstrad ALT286 (20Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz)	£1595.00
Amstrad ALT386 (40Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz)	£1995.00
Amstrad PPC512 DD	£579.00
Amstrad PPC512 SD	£419.00
Amstrad PPC640 DD	£679.00
Amstrad PPC640 SD	£539.00

Atari ABC286 VGA COLOUR (60Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz)	£1399.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA COLOUR (30Mb HD, 640K, 8Mhz)	£699.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA MONO (30Mb HD, 640K, 8Mhz)	£599.00

Commodore PC10 Double Drive Hercules Monochrome	£515.00
CGA Colour	£665.00
VGA Monochrome	£715.00
VGA Colour	£820.00
Commodore PC20 Hard Drive Hercules Monochrome	£715.00
CGA Colour	£870.00
VGA Monochrome	£920.00
VGA Colour	£1025.00

All PC prices include VAT and delivery

All PC computers listed above (except ALT 286 + ALT 386) come with 12 months on site warranty. Ring for further details or prices on any type of PC

PORTFOLIO

Portfolio Pocket PC	£179.95
Parallel Interface + cable	£39.95
32K Memory card	£46.75
64K Memory card	£82.95
128K Memory card	£119.00
Finance Card software	£47.50
PC Application software	£47.50
Utilities Card software	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£619.95
SLM804 Toner Cartridge	£37.50
SLM804 Replacement Drum	£159.99
Roctec 1MB External Drive	£75.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
Replacement STFM/E PSU	£99.95
Atari CX40 Joystick	£4.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 Midi leads	£6.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£69.95
Dr.T Tiger Cub (ST)	£59.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RING
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RING
Steinberg Cubase V2.0	RING
Steinberg Cubase V1.0	RING
Power Pack software (ST)	£34.99
Hyper Pack software (ST)	£14.95
Discovery Pack software (ST)	£19.95
Turbo Pack Software (ST)	£24.99
Tenstar Pack - 10 games (ST)	
NEW Phone for details	£29.95
Timeworks DTP (ST)	£69.99
First Word Plus (ST)	£56.99

PHILIPS 8833

All of our Philips 8833 colour monitors come with 12 months on-site warranty and are supplied with a cable of your choice:

8833 + STFM cable	£249.00
8833 + STE cable	£249.00
8833 + Amiga cable	£249.00

DUST COVERS

Atari STFM/STE computer cover	£6.99
Amiga A500 computer cover	£6.99
Atari SM124 monitor cover	£7.99
Philips 8833 monitor cover	£7.99
Star LC10 printer cover	£6.99

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	49.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.00	80.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99

AMIGA

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

A500 cpu, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, Dpaint 2 and Days of Thunder, Back/Future II, Nightbreed and Shadow/Beast II £359.00

AMIGA A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, Dpaint 2 and Planet/Robot Monsters, Rainbow Island and F29 Retaliator £359.00

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software £359.00

AMIGA A1500 PACK * NEW *

A1500 1Mb ram computer with 2 x 3.5" drives, mouse 1084S Stereo Colour Monitor, and software: Platinum Works, DPaint 3 Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour and 2 books £1099.00

Astra Pack - 10 games	£39.95
NEW Phone for details	£29.95
Photon Paint version 1	£9.95
Photon Paint version 2	£39.95
Deluxe Paint version 3	£59.95
PACK 1: F29/R.Bow Isl/Robot Monst/DPaint 2	£19.95
512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£39.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£369.95
A590 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£49.00
Roctec external disk drive	£73.00
Vidi Amiga video digitiser	£99.99
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50

All Amiga prices include VAT and delivery

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
TELESALES OPEN 10.00am TILL 12.00 MIDNIGHT (MON TO SAT)

ATARI STE

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

ALL OF OUR ATARI STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS - OUR PRESENT STOCKS DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE UNLIKE THE MACHINES OFFERED BY OTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANIES. OUR PRESENT STOCKS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES.

STE TURBO PACK

Consists of STOS Games Creator, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 great games (Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy and Blood Money) and a joystick

520STE 512K TURBO	£369.00
520STE 1MB TURBO	£389.00
520STE 2MB TURBO	£439.00
520STE 4MB TURBO	£549.00

STE STANDARD PACK

Consists of the 520STE computer (available in 4 different RAM sizes) with mouse, tv lead and manuals etc

520STE 512K STANDARD	£349.00
520STE 1MB STANDARD	£375.00
520STE 2MB STANDARD	£419.00
520STE 4MB STANDARD	£529.00

STE POWER PACK

Consists of 20 great software titles (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray) and a joystick.

520STE 512K POWER	£389.00
520STE 1MB POWER	£409.00
520STE 2MB POWER	£459.00
520STE 4MB POWER	£569.00

**REMEMBER: WE ONLY SELL THE ATARI STE WITH EXPANDABLE PLUG IN RAM SOCKETS
WE ARE THE ATARI EXPERTS. WE WILL TELL YOU ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW**

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards) SIMMS	£34.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards) SIMMS	£109.00
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards) SIMMS	£205.00

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery and come with instructions.
PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING SOME
STE MACHINES SUPPLIED BY OTHER COMPANIES REQUIRE SOLDERING!

HP DESKJET

- 120 cps in IQ
- 240 cps in Draft
- 75 to 300 dpi
- 100 x A4 sheet feeder
- Optional plug in font cartridges
- Optional Epson FX emulation
- Notator V3 compatible
- Calamus compatible

£ 459

inclusive

AS USED BY US TO PRINT THIS ADVERT!

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- * Atari 520STFM computer
- * 20 top selling games (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- * Mouse, Joystick and instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK at only £ 279.00

SM124 HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

THE ATARI SM124 HIGH RESOLUTION MONOCHROME MONITOR is recommended for all serious applications on the Atari STFM / STE. For example: Word Processing, MIDI, DTP, CAD etc etc. Resolution: 640 x 400

£99.99
INCLUSIVE OF VAT + DELIVERY

ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

£34.99 - that's less than £1.75 each!

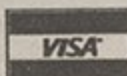
(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight



All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Please make cheques/P.O.'s out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers. Thank You.
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £25.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

TELESALES OPEN 10.00am TILL 12.00 MIDNIGHT (MON to SAT)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS SAY BUILD IT YOURSELF

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO 12 MHz V20, small size
takes 256k x 4 DIL £62.10
AT TURBO 12MHz baby size up to 4M
on board £158.00
AT TURBO 16MHz version £205.00
AT TURBO with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb
on board £188.00
386SX ALL-IN-ONE 16MHz includes floppy,
serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 £399.00
Memory is available for all these boards.
Please call for current prices

DISK CONTROLLERS

Universal floppy
Drives 360/1.2/20/1.44 drive
suitable for
AT and 386 systems £24.50
XT Hard/floppy controller £81.00
XT Hard disk controller £65.00
AT floppy/Hard controller £107.00

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Hercules plus printer £39.20
Dual CGA/HERC £38.00
EGA PLUS £99.50
VGA 8 bit £99.00
Universal VGA 8/16 bit.
VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules
Standard plus 800 x 600 plus
1024 x 768 resolution £137.00

I/O ADAPTORS

Serial RS232 £16.10
DUAL RS232 £24.10
Serial/parallel game com 1,2,3,4
PAR 2, 3 links £14.50
Dual serial + par + Game £25.00
XT SER/PAR/CLOCK/
FLOPPY/GAME £31.50

KEYBOARDS

101 key XT/AT switchable £46.00
101 CHERRY X T/AT £65.00

CASES AND PSUS

XT/AT Three 5.25" and one 3.5" slots
for disks, flip top lid £44.50
Suitable 150W PSU £43.70
DE-LUXE with speed display £65.00
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00
MINI TOWER with speed display £72.50
Suitable 200W PSU
£69.00

MONITORS

MONO 12" green £73.00
VGA 14" paper white £165.60
VGA 14" colour £296.70
REMEMBER!! all our prices include
VAT. Call for free catalogue.
Delivery £3.00 (under £40)
£9.00 (over £40)

FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25" 360k £66.70 5.25" 1.2M £80.50
3.5" 720k £71.76 3.5" 1.44M £85.56
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive with
adapter cables £12.50

SKELETON SYSTEMS

These consist of motherboard, case
and PSU. You add the rest!
XT 12MHz £155 AT 12MHz £250
AT 16MHz £305

**BLACKMORE
ELECTRONICS
LIMITED**

VISA ACCESS &
AMERICAN EXPRESS

CONTACT US NOW

Unit 14A, Sunrise Business Park,
Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 8ST
Tel: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

**PC - DIY
BOOK**

ONLY £7.95
No VAT or P & P

Not sure how to build your own PC?
Then this is for you!
112 Pages of practical tips.

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, ARMLEY, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION. FULL REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE FREE ESTIMATES

NEW
LOW
PRICES

HARD DRIVES

AMIGA A590 20 MEG

The Commodore A590 has a built-in
unpopulated RAM board, so you can
easily upgrade your Amiga memory by
up to 2 megs without invalidating your
warranty. (Autoboots 1.3 only)

£299.00

Add £40.00 for each 1 meg of
expansion

AMIGA A590 20 MEG
With 2 meg of RAM £379.00

DRAM CHIPS (256*4) TOSHIBA,
SAMSUNG, MOTOROLA, INTEL.

Quantity 4 +£5.49 each
Quantity 8 +£5.19 each
Quantity 16 +£5.00 each

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA AMIGA£69.99
CUMANA ST£77.99

COMPUTERS

NEW AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK
WITH BACK TO THE FUTURE 2, DAYS OF
THUNDER, KNIGHT BREED, SHADOW OF
THE BEAST II & DELUXE PAINT II
£369.00

NEW XMAS PACK

ALL YOU NEED TO GET STARTED WITH YOUR
AMIGA. INC. 3 EXTRA GAMES, 10 DISKS, MOUSE
PAD, CRUISER BLACK JOYSTICK, AND DUST COVER.
ONLY £30.00 EXTRA WITH ANY AMIGA PACK

AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90'S
INC: KINDWORDS 2, MAXIPLAN SPREADSHEET,
SUPERBASE II, MIDI/MUSIC SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS
SOFTWARE, DTP, MOUSE, MODULATOR, 10
DISKS, MOUSEMAT AND MORE!!
NOW WITH 1 MEG OF RAM
£549.99

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK
INC: 4 GAMES, STOS, NEOCHROME,
FIRST BASIC
£279.00

ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA PACK
INC: 1ST WORD, ST BASE, ST CALC, ST GRAPH, FIRST
BASIC, S.T.A.C. ADVENTURE CREATOR, HYPERPAINT,
PRINCE (STRATEGY GAME), METACOMIC BASIC,
MOUSE AND MANUALS
£429.00

NEW

NEW STAR PRINTER RANGE OUT NOW!

PC200 COLOUR 9 PIN 180 cps draft,
landscape printing, 8 resident fonts
£214.99
PC 24-200 24 PIN 222 cps draft, 10
resident fonts, landscape printing
£259.99

PRINTERS INC LEADS

STAR LC10 MONO£159.00
STAR LC200 COLOUR£214.99
STAR LC24-200£259.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 24£289.99
SWIFT COLOUR UPGRADE£34.99
EPSON EPL700 LASER£919.99

AMIGA 2 MEG BOARDS

AMIGA 2 MEG EXP BOARDS TAKE
YOUR AMIGA UP TO 2.3 MEGS OF WORKING RAM
512K POPULATED£56.99
1 MEG POPULATED£93.99
1.5 MEG POPULATED£114.99
2.0 MEG POPULATED£129.99
RING US FOR DETAILS NOW!

NEW
LOW
PRICES

3.5 INCH DISKS

SONY/VERBATIM
BULK 100% ERROR FREE,
135 TPI LIFE TIME
GUARANTEE

QTY	£
10	£5.99
25	£13.99
50	£25.99
100	£47.99
200	£86.99
300	£115.99
400	£149.99
500	£179.99
1000	£349.99
DISK LABELS 500	£7.99
DISK LABELS 1000	£13.99

MONITORS INC. LEADS

PHILIPS CM8833£239.99
COMMODORE 1084 SD£259.00
ATARI SM124£109.99

- OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM - 5.30PM
- SUNDAY OPENING 10.00AM - 3.00PM
- THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 8.00PM

- FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE
- FREE POSTAGE UK MAINLAND
- FREE 2-3 DAY COURIER SERVICE
- SPACIOUS FREE PARKING
- FULL REPAIR SERVICE FREE ESTIMATES

CALL INTO OUR SHOWROOM OR
ORDER BY TELEPHONE
TEL 0532 637988
FAX 0532 637689



NINTENDO AND OTHER DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

We are expanding once again and have opportunities for senior and junior programmers, artists, musicians, designers and product testers.

We create leading edge flight simulators, arcade and strategy games on the latest technology; from personal computers to video game systems including Nintendo, Commodore, IBM and Atari.

If you are self-motivated, hard working and would like to join one of the UK's best known development companies, then give us a call to arrange an informal chat or send us full details about you and what you can do.

Argonaut Software ... Where the future is flying high.

Call Richard or Jez on 081 906 4253 or Fax: 081 959 5052

ARGONAUT SOFTWARE LIMITED

**66b The Broadway Mill Hill
London NW7 3TF**

★ Member of the Society of Software Authors ★

Official developer with Nintendo of America
and Nintendo Co Ltd (Japan)

The BITMAP BROTHERS

COMPUTER GRAPHIC ARTIST

We are currently seeking a computer graphic artist to work on a project due for release in 1991 through the RENEGADE label.

We offer an excellent remuneration package for top people, the best equipment, a creative management approach and the chance to see your products at the forefront of world markets.

The successful applicant will be able to demonstrate their talents on any or all of the following formats:

Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and IBM.

Phone Steve Kelly on 071-702 3643/4

Or write to
THE BITMAP BROTHERS
C1L, Metropolitan Wharf,
Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS

DUE TO EXPANSION AUDIOGENIC ARE LOOKING FOR

CUSTOMER SERVICES ASSISTANT

Responsibilities include dealing with customer queries over the phone or by post, processing and despatching orders from members of the public or from distributors, handling returns, and general office duties.

Although this is a junior post it does require considerable abilities, and knowledge of several home computers is also essential.

GAMES TESTER

An experienced tester is required to assist with the many exciting products scheduled for release in 1991 and beyond. There could be opportunities for the right person to become involved in project management at a later stage.

PROJECT MANAGER

A highly experienced project manager is required. You should have an interest in Audiogenic-style games - shoot'em'up addicts should think twice before applying.

Excellent salaries and prospects for the right persons. All these positions will be based at our new office/warehouse complex in Wealdstone, North West London. Smoking is not permitted on company premises at any time.

If you are seriously interested in any of these positions contact Peter Calver, Managing Director, on 081-424 2244, or write to:

Audiogenic Software Limited

Unit 27, Christchurch Industrial Centre
Forward Drive, Wealdstone, HARROW, HA3 8NT

AUDIOGENIC IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



**SHEFFIELD BASED
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS**

PAL Developments has vacancies for experienced programmers to work on a variety of computer game based projects. Many of these include internationally famous cartoon characters.

An excellent working environment alongside an already established dedicated team of programmers. Programmers should have experience of working with either Z80/6502/68000, PC.

Salary is negotiable and will reflect the importance of this position.

In the first instance apply, preferably in writing, to Mr. A. D. Palmer at the address below, or telephone for an appointment.

Citizen
SOFTWARE

4/5 BARMOUTH COURT,
BARMOUTH ROAD,
SHEFFIELD S7 2DH.
TEL: 0742 587555
FAX: 0742 580547

PAL
Developments
PALMER ACOUSTICS LTD.
10 YEARS 1977-1987



WANTED !

★ 68000 PROGRAMMERS

★ ARTISTS

★ MUSICIANS

★ FINISHED GAMES

CONTACT PHILIP HARMAN

mph

10 Chandlers Court,
Eaton, Norwich
Norfolk.
Tel: 0603 503382

Venus 95%
The Games Machine

BSS Jane Seymour 91%
C&VG



Ultimate Golf 97%
Your Amiga

Lotus Esprit 94%
C&VG

PROGRAMMERS AND GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Gremlin: 'Stronger than ever' ST Action

'Venus sets a newer, higher standard in ST software' ST Action

Gremlin's 8 bit Shadow of the Beast: 'An awesome achievement' C&VG.

Fancy working with the most consistently excellent software house around? Now's your chance. Gremlin are looking for programmers and graphic artists on all formats to join our successful in house team, who have been described as possessing 'flair, ingenuity and sheer skill' in the computer press. If you can match the impressive standards that Gremlin expects, we want to hear from you. We can offer excellent salaries, brilliant working conditions in our new offices, and a Ferrari for anyone replying within a week.* We are also interested in developing freelance projects with experienced or new development teams. If you are interested in working for a company that prides itself on quality before quantity, then contact James North-Hearn or Sean Kelly at:

Gremlin Graphics, Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire. S1 4FS. Telephone 0742 753 423.

* The Ferrari bit isn't strictly true. It isn't even slightly true. Actually, it's a lie. Sorry about the duff design, but we concentrate on quality games, not adverts.

Senior Project Manager

£12 - 18,000 + benefits

A leading light in the world of home computing software, our client is a household name to users of all 8bit and 16bit computers. Continuing expansion presents a superb career opportunity to join this market leader in the key role of Senior Project Manager.

You will be responsible for the specification, coordination and implementation of new product development. This will involve working with a specialist team focussed on producing high quality commercially viable software products.

Creativity and organisation are two primary skills essential for this influential position. Determination to succeed, motivation and adaptability will also enable you to enjoy the team environment and quickly contribute to this innovative organisation. Technical qualifications with experience of programming would be advantageous but are not essential.

For an opportunity to enhance your career contact Denise McCracken at Neville John Associates on 061-929 8131 or write with a full CV to her at the address below.



Neville John Associates

CHAPEL HOUSE, BOROUGH ROAD, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE WA15 9RA. TELEPHONE: 061-929 8131 FAX: 0244 390951

Assistant Manager with prospects wanted to join a young and growing company, preferably mid 20's upwards.

Must feel at ease in dealing with people and confident in their ability in handling the day to day running of a busy but friendly office.

The applicant must have a good knowledge of the Atari ST.

Please write, enclosing CV, to:
The Financial Controller,
CMV Computers Ltd.,
117 Regent Street,
London. W1R 7HA



We require quality 8 bit programmers for the following projects.

CBM 64 programmer

for Commodore Console game.

CBM 64 programmer

for Adventure system.

Z80 programmers

for conversions of major licensed games.

Plus we need a **GRAPHIC ARTIST** with both 8 and 16 bit experience to work in our offices.

If you think you are one of the people we are looking for contact Richard or Mark on 0423 501595

ENIGMA VARIATIONS LTD
13 North Park Rd
Harrogate HG1 5PD

Jennette Brashier

Tim Smith's

etter Spray

CAPTION FULL STRENGTH

I really didn't know that people still spoke like that any more. In fact I have a feeling that you too are having a game with me. I am so sorry that I am not authorised to send off any prizes, Mr Smith has left the strictest orders with Julie Sub not to let anyone near the goodies. I have tried to get round her with an interesting lunchtime discussion of Z80 machine code, but so far no luck. Please be patient, Mr Smith should be back soon

Jolly funny indeed

CENTREFOLD

THE OUT OF TOWN TOP TEN

Birmingham – a city responsible for Duran Duran, Jasper Carrott and a couple of football teams it's better not to mention. But it does have some redeeming features. Within the Merry Hill Shopping Mall hides a gem of untold worth known as Comtazia, where a person who wished only to be known as Venita (but research shows her other name is Aspry) supplied us with this week's Top Tens:

TOP 10 16-BIT

- 1) Awesome – straight to the top from nowhere!
- 2) Captive – capturing the imagination of Brummies.
- 3) Indiana 500 – rip roaring race action.
- 4) Kick Off II – first of the sequels.
- 5) Rick Dangerous II – sequelitis continues.
- 6) Monty Python – great game, irritating tune.
- 7) TNT Compilation – exploding into the charts.
- 8) Wheels of Fire – racing games compilation.
- 9) Nitro – these Brummies like their motor racing.
- 10) F19 – not taking off too well in the Midlands.

TOP 10 8-BIT

- 1) Wheels of Fire – motor racing definitely rules.
- 2) Midnight Resistance – futuristic arcade conversion.
- 3) Ninja Remix – the last Ninja remixed by MC software
- 4) TNT Compilation – the charts answer to an EP.
- 5) Turrican – silly, but fun.
- 6) World Cup Italia 90 – Out of season sport action.
- 7) Rick Dangerous II – saving the world from the Fat Man once more.
- 8) Shadow Warriors – slipping drastically from last week's pole position.
- 9) Robocop – metal mayhem.
- 10) Cricket Captain – more out of season sport action.

DESPATCHES

This week we bring you news from Maria Zelb, our lady at the End Macho Egoism in the Microchip Arena. Maria is currently living in Melbourne Australia.

Hello and welcome... and that's not funny!

Having lived in Australia for some two years I still find it hard to believe that such a young country should have such a traditionalist attitude to women. This combined with a software industry - which is equally young - is blazingly disheartening. I will give you some examples:

We will start off with a new book which has just been published to great acclaim. Called *The History of Australasian Computing*, the mere name is an insult. HiStory! HiStory! I ask you. They may as well just have called it *How Men Made Computers and Women Didn't*. Not only that, but both of the authors were male. I phoned one of them up for a comment and the following happened.

ME: Why didn't any women get the chance to write this book?

THEM: Well, we didn't actually know any women who wanted to join in with us. We got the commission and just thought, OK let's write the book. My wife's a policewoman and Dave's (the other one) is the boss of her own firm. Neither of them take much interest.

ME: Very easy, very slick. Why didn't you go out and find a



• Women burned their bras – men encouraged them – but not for the right reasons!

woman.

THEM: We should be so... no really, we have written before and we just thought....

ME: Thank you for nothing.

You see! You see!

Then there was this game which came out and was called *Alien Fiends Bashed to Death*. The idea is to run around a galaxy killing things, a classically male 'thing'. It clearly stated that on one of the 10 planets the alien monster was called, and I quote, "Nagazilla, she will rip your head off if you're not careful." Do you see, do you? That's it I'm off.

NEXT WEEK DESPATCHES COMES FROM BERN MILGROW THE MAN WHO WROTE HAMBURG STRIP POKER.

FROM THE ARCHIVE

Onwards and upwards has always been my motto, yet some people still appear to wish to look backwards. I stand by the Henry Ford - another great man - premise that "History is more or less bunk." But other people like to look back so here we go. This was what was in the news one year ago this week.

GAMES (if you're interested in that kind of thing)

Three games which went on to legendary status were newsworthy this week; they were: *Stunt Car Racer*, *Laser Squad* and *Sim City*. Not only was Christmas coming up, but so were the awards for best this, best that and best the other.

CHEAPEST PC

Another one of those cheap PCs was on sale by Evesham Micros (a firm which, with its excellent reputation should know better). This one was the Olivetti PC1. It cost a mere £299 and many people later commented that it was overpriced. It was a stripped-down version of Olivetti's high-end machines which had been launched 18 months previously.

VIRUS RESEARCH

IBM set up a virus research centre in New York. A quite superior idea from the big-hearted company. The centre was to be based at the Thomas J Watson Research Centre (not to be confused with the Thomas Watson who died while helping Christopher Marlow in a 1589 street fight). The bulk of the research was to concentrate on killing new viruses without affecting data.

FIRST WITH THE NEWS

New Computer Express broke the news of the new Commodore Amiga workstation. At the time we didn't know the name, which was later to be revealed as the A3000, but we did have the specs, the price and the release date.

CHRISTMAS SHORTAGES YET AGAIN

As the person who wrote the news at the time said "It's becoming something of an industry joke that, come early winter, the hardware manufacturers start warning everyone to rush out and buy their Chrimbo computers because otherwise the shops might run out. This is normally done with a leak to the trade press about shortages. Commodore isn't bothered with such tradition." It won't surprise any of you then to discover that news came to *Express* last week of... Commodore's hardware shortages for Christmas.

GIVE COMPUTERS TO 5-YEAR-OLDS

That was what a major report which was aimed at affecting the 'new' National Curriculum said. The idea was that the younger you could get children to learn about computers, the more they would learn; in effect computing would

A CENTREFOLD SPECIAL – SOFTWARE PIRACY THE CASE FOR THE DEFENCE

The case for the defence is brought to you by Michael Deacon of Mayes Rd, Felixstowe who was interviewed by Mr Smith last month.

Express: So why do you crack and pirate games

MD: Well, s'like this... too expensive to buy. Hruuup!... pardon.

Express: What kind of software do you pirate?

MD: Games really innit.

Express: Can you actually program?

MD: Been programming for years now,

really good at it.

Express: Why don't you write your own games then?

MD: Come off it. The big companies have got it all tied up with their own programmers, lackies really. They don't want us, they don't want real talent. Anyway it means getting up an' commuting with the rest of the sheep and me and my mates don't want all that garbage. We're free.

Express: Basically you can't be bothered to get up early enough to get the train?

MD: You trying to be funny or what pal?

Express: Why? What are you going to do

about it then you jumped-up, spotty little excuse for a human? You can't even go to the loo without help.

MD: Well just watch it that's all, yeah.

Express: Back to the subject in hand. Have you ever thought of setting up your own legal company instead of sponging off other people's ideas and work?

MD: No point is there? I mean...

Express: Oh I've had enough of this. Go away you insipid jerk and by the way we've given all your details to FAST... or have we?

Magnetic Media

**AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN
BLANK DISKS FROM 37p EACH INC VAT
PD:- £1.80 each or £16.50/10 inc VAT**

A small selection from our vast range

359/360 Star Trek 3	1 Meg
443 Coma Demo	1 Meg
444 Dope Intromaker	0.5 Meg
445 Magnetic Fields Music	0.5 Meg
453 Cryptic UK Demo Comp	0.5 Meg
459 Time Circle Demo	0.5 Meg

SPECIAL OFFER! ALL 7 DISCS - £11.50

**VICTORIA ARCADE,
ALDERGATE, TAMWORTH, STAFFS
S79 7DL TEL: 0827 59566**

Postage Inc.

For Sale

520STFM + mono monitor.
Guaranteed. 10 mags + disks, 2
joysticks, PD, business & games
software £500 ono. Tel: 081
8833812.

SEGA master system with
lightphaser, joystick, joypads and
games. Worth over £500. Bargain
only £250. All items boxed and in
perfect condition. Tel: 0272 793497.

CM8833 colour monitor £150. Amiga
512K expansion £25. 88 disks + box,
including 12 games, 22 PD, 22
Coverdisks £70. Tel: Chelmsford
0245 72323.

ARCHIMEDES games: E-Type £10,
Zarch £9, Interdictor I £8.50. Tel:
John Connell on 0306 889647
evenings.

AMIGA 1081 colour monitor. Boxed.
£125. Tel: 0202 748660
Bournemouth area.

TOSHIBA 1600/3100SX Laptop
computers for sale. Brand new
£1900/ £2500. Tel: Glasgow 041 649
0230 or 081 648 0832 c 8.00pm.

FB01 (no manuals) & synth works.
£100. Timeworks ST £40, Firstword +
£20, Hyperpaint, Draw £5 each. Tel:
0923 36724.

640K QL breaking for spares, PCB,
MDV's, twin 3.5" drives, Sandy
512K5QB, Schon PC keyboard,
carts, mags, books s/ware £270.
Phone 0309 75564.

SPECTRUM +3 with multiface 3,
mouse, joystick plus £120 worth of
games inc. lots on disk with Chase
HQ, Adidas & more. £195. Tel: 081
590 2546.

QUALITAS plus CPC disk version 2.
New, boxed, unwanted gift £14 inc
P&P. Jenkins, Penderyn, Llanidloes
Rd, Newtown, Powys. Tel: 0686
624765.

14" high resolution microvitec Amiga
monitor £195. Has a long persistence
tube. Tel: Harrogate 0423 885648.

AMIGA programs. Ocean, New
Zealand Story £7. Kindwords V2.0,
Word Processor £20. Tel: 0636
71275.

AMIGA 2nd drive £40. BBC Watford
digitiser £50. Archimedes, SCSI, IF
£150. Amiga Ruby Comms £30. Tel
Glenn on 567614 (Shepperton,
Middx) evenings.

BROTHER EP20 printer ribbons (6)
plus roll thermal paper £20 plus
postage the lot. Tel Buxton 0298
26800.

CHEAP Amiga PD over 300 disks
available from only 65p. Send SAE
for list to: Lee Heaven, 109 Hall Road,
Gravesend, Kent, DA11 8AL.

CPC 464 green screen & modulator,
loads of games & mags + free
joystick. Worth £500. Sell for £250
ono. Phone 0202 721588 and ask for
Marcus.

KAO
MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS		KAO	TOK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS-DD	£8.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS-HD	£15.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS-DD	£5.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS-HD	£8.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00
KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

	50	100
1 MEGABYTE	£24.00	£48.00
2 MEGABYTE	£48.00	£95.00

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
Posso Box 3.5" + 5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £150, LC-200 Colour £210, LC24-200 mono £255
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra

K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRAC, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

OFFER 1:

Double Sided 3 1/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 880k
135 tpi, Ideal for Amiga, ST, etc., Blue, Pin No., made in
Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money
back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£18.50
100 x 3.5"	£36.00
250 x 3.5"	£87.50
500 x 3.5"	£169.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£310.00

**Amiga 512K
upgrade only
£34.95 inc VAT**

OFFER 4: High Density Disks.

when only the Very Best will do.
5.25" HD 1.6mb
for IBM, AT, Etc.

10 x 5.25" HD	£4.60	10 x 3.5" HD	£11.00
25 x 5.25" HD	£11.00	25 x 3.5" HD	£27.25
50 x 5.25" HD	£21.50	50 x 3.5" HD	£40.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£42.00	100 x 3.5" HD	£79.00
250 x 5.25" HD	£100.00	250 x 3.5" HD	£169.50
500 x 5.25" HD	£197.00	500 x 3.5" HD	£356.00

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s
100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 2:

Genuine Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided,
made in Japan, sold in Sony outlets,
probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£26.48
100 x 3.5"	£49.78
250 x 3.5"	£123.95
500 x 3.5"	£199.50
1,000 x 3.5"	£369.00

Including labels

3 1/2"
DISKS FROM
31p Inc VAT

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'

Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes,
complete with 2 keys, Small or Large
Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.50
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.50
3.5" x 120 Capacity	£6.50
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

OFFER 3:

5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and
Clones, etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or
money back.

25 x 5.25"	£6.95
50 x 5.25"	£14.95
100 x 5.25"	£23.00
250 x 5.25"	£56.95
500 x 5.25"	£112.95
1,000 x 5.25"	£200.00

Complete with labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

Star LC10 Printer
£158.95 inc. VAT
Star LC10 Col. Printer
£199.95 inc. VAT

OFFER 6: Accessories;

Sourced from the world's leading
manufacturers, Quality and Price
Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

Amiga/ST dust covers	£1.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£1.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.40
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	£3.95

Call for printer ribbons prices

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier.

1 No Minimum Order.

2 Access and Visa accepted

3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)

4 Free Helpful Advice

Post add £3.50 per order.
Next Day Courier £8.95



CORPORATE,
EDUCATION &
TRADE ENQUIRIES
WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL

MEDIA

COMPANY LTD.

TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)

Fax: 0530 813595

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

SEGA system, 11 games. All boxed, good condition. Worth over £350. Sell for £190 ono. Tel: 0480 64639. Ask for Andrew.

APRICOT PC386 (16MHz), 45Mb hard/disk, 2Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44 Floppy, DOS 3.3 & windows 386. Price £1,100. Tel: Karen (0985) 215224 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM +3 with 200 original games, cassette recorder, 14 blank C90 cassettes, leads, magazines, manuals, poke booklets, excellent condition £199 ono. Tel: 0296 714878.

SPECTRUM +3, disks + tape deck, £350 of software + more. Amstrad CPC6128 colour monitor + loads of software. Tel: 081 549 0983. £200 ono each.

AMSTRAD 1640 SD colour monitor only £450 ono. Tel: 081 423 4797 after 6pm.

ATARI 520 STM 1 Meg memory, twin 1 meg disk drives, mono monitor, Citizen 120D printer. £300. Phone 081 902 4310.

APRICOT with 2 drives + software £95. Lattice C for above or PC £40. Juki 6100 18cps Daisywheel printer £75. Phone 0734 750428 evenings.

ST games. F19 £15, Bloodwych £9, Mastersound £15, Player Manager £8, Space Quest 3 £9. Plus others. Call 0442 215102.

AMSTRAD 64K computer CTM644, colour monitor, Q-Shot turbo joystick, £700 of software. Bargain at £300. Tel: 0200 25914.

AMIGA software: Super Base Professional v3 £95, Hisoft Basic v1.04 £30. Phone 0492 534831.

COMMODORE 64 computer plus over 150 original games. As new. Telephone 0226 752724 after 6pm (South Yorkshire).

34p

INC. VAT
& LABELS

3.5" DSDD INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED DISKS

100% certified error free + guaranteed
Add 1p for credit card orders
40 cap disk box: £3.99, 80 cap: £4.49
Hi-tech 12 cap library cases £1 each
Postage - add £2.95 per order

Universal Overnight Distribution Ltd.

Enterprise Centre, Unit 26, James St, Carlisle, CA2 5BB.
Tel: 0228 42373 ext 53. Fax: 514484

UNOPENED megadrive, joystick, four S/H games inc. Insector X. Year guarantee £220. Tel: 081 592 2117. Ask for Samir. Buyer collects.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 - 2Mb £550. BBC master 128 + 5.25" drive £300. Tel: 081 886 2677.

ST/AMIGA Format issued 1-13 including disks £2.50 each inc. P&P. ST Format Iss 1-15 no issue 8 £2.50 each inc. P&P. Tel: 041 776 7261 after 6pm.

STAR LC-10 multifont printer, boxed as new only £100. Tel: 041 776 7261 after 6pm.

A500 1 Meg memory, 2nd drive stereo colour monitor, AMAS Midi sound sampler, AMOS, games, books, magazines, loads disks. Phone 0902 23692. £650 ono.

EPSON printer for sale. LX800, draft NLQ. As new. Complete with tractor feed, manual + 64K buffer. All for £180. Tel: 061 633 0824.

BBC PD public domain software for BBC/master/electron £1.50 for sampler disk: 18 Carlton Close, Blackrod, Bolton, BL6 5DL.

AMIGA: Monitor stand, 2 joysticks, games, S.o.t. B. 1+2, Shadow Warriors, Kick Off 2, Turrican, Emlyn Hughes Soccer, Projectyle and more £300 ono. Phone Mark (Rayleigh) 781096 after 6pm.

SWAP my colour Amstrad 1512 monitor for your mono monitor plus £170, 360Kb Floppy drive £350. Tel: 081 540 0309 evenings.

ATARI STFM mono monitor, B/W TV, 50+ discs. PC-Ditto + PC Turbo Pascal + Wordstar 4. Lots of PD, few games. £350. Tel: 0302 701920.

SPECTRUM + starter kit. Ideal for beginner. Computer, B/W TV, Printer, Wafa Drive + cartridges + many other bits + games. Only sell as package. £120. Tel Bristol 685018.

PLATYPUS PRODUCTS

Present the **ULTIMATE** Computer Accessory.

3.5" DISK CLOCK



Registered Design Applied for.

£7.50

+ 50p P&P

A genuine 3.5 inch disk with battery operated quartz clock movement. Each disk has different coloured Hour, Minute and Second hands, and is supplied complete with label! Requires one 1.5 volt battery.

Goods normally despatched within 24 hours.

Full money back refund if not delighted!

Please make cheques payable to: **PLATYPUS PRODUCTS.**

Billy The Platypus, Platypus Products,
84 Hopgarden Road, Tonbridge, KENT, TN10 4GU



TOMB OF DEATH

Can You Survive In The Dark Labyrinth
Defeat The Demons, Ghoules & Zombies
Outwit The Cunning Witches & Achieve
Riches Beyond Your Wildest Dreams

0898-100-697

G.I.C. Marketing, Box 258, NN1 4AL. Calls cost 33p/min Cheap Rate. 44p other times

Let this advertising
space work for YOU!!
For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

WANTED



DEAD
OR
ALIVE

USE YOUR VOICE
TO OUTDRAW THE
GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

AMSTRAD CPC464 plus green screen monitor, software and joystick. £100 only. Phone 071 586 2146.

AMSTRAD portable PPC640D, twin 3.5, modem, comms, software, Dos 3.3, green monitor extra. £420 ono. Phone 0382 21971 (6-9). Ask for Jim.

AMSTRAD CPC464 plus monitor. VGC. With over £550 of software inc. Lightgun. Bargain at £225. Tel: 021 772 6327.

AMSTRAD CPC464 excellent condition. Over £600 of software including Phasergun. Sell for £250 ono. Tel: 021 772 6327.

FREE £500 worth of software when buying this 1 megabyte Amiga A150, joystick. Price £500. Tel: 0909 487407.

YAMAHA DSR1000 full size keyboard. Split or normal. Full Midi, 100 voices, 32 rhythms, 18 drums, Rampack. As new £300 ono. Tel: 0744 27067.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor, games and joystick for £250 ono. Tel: 0582 492069.

SPECTRUM +2 128K. Good condition, over 200 games - Chase HQ - Powerdrift etc. Lots of mags, manual. All boxed £150. Tel: 0932 244477.

AMIGA games - Robot Monsters £5 - RVF £10 - N.Z. Story £5 - Italy 1990 £8 - Archipelagos £3 - Hollywood Poker £3. Tel: Iain on 081 397 6158.

ATARI 8 Bit software. Flight Sim II on ROM £10, Stationfall £7, Ultima IV £7 ono + P&P. Tel: 0260 276070.

ACORN AMSTRAD ATARI COMMODORE Z88 Citizen Panasonic Star Aries Epson PRICE-BUSTING THE LEADING BRANDS

Archimedes Specialist
Established SIX Years
"Solid As A Rock"

Ex-Demo
Many
Bargains

Our Own Service Division 041-332-0625

Scotlands Leading Micro Specialists

THE COMPUTER DEPOT

205 Buchanan Street, GLASGOW 041-332-3944

55 Clerk Street EDINBURGH 031-668-4146

Inshops Wellgate Centre, DUNDEE 0382-29653

Licensed Credit Broker *Mail Order*

PD SOFTWARE FOR £2.00

Telephone 071-930 0697

Or write to: LCS Ltd,

46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG

AMIGA A500, just 5 weeks old £280.
Also Comm, 1084 col. monitor with
lead £150 or both for £400. Tel: Leic
(0533) 708777.

BBC B. Has many games, a tape
deck and video digitiser (£100). Also
5.25" disk drive (needs repair) £40.
Tel: 021 308 7538.

SEGA Master system, 7 games
including: Wonder Boy and Fantasy
Zone. Perfect condition, all boxed.
Free Konix Speedking joystick. £85
ono. Phone Robert on 0757 268655.

BBC B with Music 500 Synthesiser,
manuals and many games £150 ono.
Tel York (0904) 633105.

HARD drive Seagate ST-125 3.5"
half height 20 Meg with Western
Digital controller. Hardly used. £120.
Phone 0705 830281. (PC MFM
drive).

XT Bridgeboard for Amiga 2000,
5.25" floppy drive, DOS 3.3,
manuals. As new, boxed - £185.
Phone 0705 830281.

BEN and his Amiga bargain
basement offers you: Shadow
Warriors £10. Contact Ben on 041
956 2111.

AMSTRAD PC2086 colour VGA still
in box. Includes large amount of
development software. £750 ono.
Tel: 0252 524317.

Music Writer

The best Spectrum music
program ever written!

FACT: Music Writer has more features than any other
Spectrum music program! Just clip the coupon for free
leaflet and see for yourself. Send to:

G. Rowland, PO Box 49, DAGENHAM RM9 5NY

Please send me free Music Writer leaflet ☐

I have a Spectrum 128 ☐ +2 ☐ +3 ☐ (please tick)

NAME:

ADDRESS:

ATARI 520STFM, approx 50 games,
PD, serious stuff, STOS, Basic,
leads, manuals, mags, stereo sound
adapter, £280 ono. Call Tim on 0223
351138.

AMIGA 500. Due to a one eye time
waster from Midlands, re-advertised.
5 months old, software, 1Mb, boxed,
£350. Tel: 0224 824904.

ST games. Op Stealth £12,
Damocles, Populous, Sim City,
Player Manager, Falcon £10 each,
FOFT, Millenium 2.2 £5 each. Tel:
0670 730129.

MEGADRIE with 9 games, 2
controllers and other extras. Pal or
Scart, Jap, English games £299. Tel:
0202 479080.

AMIGA 500 PSU £25, Trilogic Mono
sound sampler £17. Both VGC. Write
to: 9 Mosquito Cres, St Eval,
Wadebridge, Cornwall.

GAMES - ST originals £9 each.
Waterloo, Robocop, Hostages,
Operation Neptune, The Tengen
Trilogy. £5 each - Driller,
Shadowgate, Goldrunner. Tel: 0245
413888.

STAR LC10 colour printer for C64,
128 only! Bought in error. Unused -
only £190. Phone Timo on 02407
5740 after 4pm.

ARCHIMEDES 310M. 20Meg hard
disc, colour RGB monitor, PC
Emulator, Wordprocessor + games.
Tel: 0282 602836 (Lancs).

Crazy Joe's

PUBLIC DOMAIN
SOFTWARE FOR
THE AMIGA

* OVER 1,000 P.D. DISKS IN OUR LIBRARY *

* PRICES FROM £1.00 PER DISK *

* SEND 17p STAMP FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK *

PD GAMES PACK

37 TITLES ON
8 DISKS

ONLY £10.00

SOUNDTRACKER

SPECIAL
8 DISK
STARTER PACK

ONLY £10.00

HOME BUSINESS

PACK
8 DISKS FULL
OF PROGRAMS

ONLY £10.00

CRAZY JOE'S, DEPT.NCE, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET,
ROTHERHAM, S.YORKS. S65 1BL TEL: (0709) 829286

SAM Coupe, disk drives, latest Rom
+ Dos, Defend game + demo disks,
leads etc. Worth £320. Will sell for
£215 ono. Call Tim on 0925 821372
5pm - 10pm.

SPECTRUM +3, multiface 3 and
disk/tape software for sale. £180 ono
(software included to the value of
£200). Phone Leeds 0532 679716.

STOS Maestro plus only £35. Hardly
used. Phone Peter on 031 4417952.
+ 3 printer leads £5. + 2 Atari ST II
£8. Tel: 031 441 7952.

AMIGA games, Leisuresuit Larry 3
£18, Conquests of Camelot £20,
Space Quest 3 £10, Kings Quest 3
£7, Joan of Arc £5. Others. Tel: 0908
583318 after 6pm. Ask for Tarquin.

IMAGE Fight Arcade machine.
Complete. £450. Tel: 0254 56029.

WYSE 12" amber screen monitor
£25. Tel: 0254 56029.

MEGADRIE games: Eswat,
Thunder Force 3, Super Hang On,
Super Shinobi, Golden Axe. Phone
Darren on 0322 863656.

AMIGA 1/2meg upgrade with on/off
switch £30. Phone (0827) 51738.

COMMODORE 64 with data
recorder, lightgun, modem, joystick,
games, software, boons etc. VGC.
Tel: 0932 243525.

COMPUTER monitor, printer,
software and manuals only £350.
IBM compatible. Call 081 908 2225
after 7pm.

SOFTWARE for sale for Amiga BBC
emulator £20. Pioneer Plague £5. It's
Only Rock + Roll datadisk £5. Tel:
0403 77545.

WHITEROSE COMPUTERS

NO 1 IN WEST YORKSHIRE... FOR ATARI ST & AMIGA
WE ALSO SUPPORT ... ATARI XL/XE/2600. COMMODORE 64/128, SPECTRUM
48K/+3, AMSTRAD CPC464/6128/PCW, ATARI & CBM PC's & NINTENDO

**** Special Offer **** AMIGA A500 from £349.99 inc.
LEISURE/ENTERTAINMENT, EDUCATION, GRAPHICAL,
BUSINESS & MUSIC PACKAGES ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES
1000s OF TAPES & DISKS IN STOCK!

Monitors, printers, disk drives, RAM upgrades, cassette units, ribbons, discs, stor-
age boxes, joysticks & interfaces, cleaning kits, mice (C64-ST-Amiga-PC etc).
Plugs, leads, stands for printers & monitors also dust covers, cassettes,
head alignment kits and lots more!!!

CHECK OUT OUR ST PD LIBRARY OVER 250 DISKS NOW IN!!!

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 10AM- 5.30PM WHITEROSE ARE TWO THIRDS OF A
MILE FROM J26 M62 NEXT TO THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS/CROSSING

WHITEROSE COMPUTERS: BROOKLYN COURT: BRADFORD ROAD
CLECKHEATON: WEST YORKSHIRE: BD19 4TJ: 0274 851131
OR FAX US ON 0274 875977 (both lines 24 hours a day!)

CVLS Phone Sheffield 0742 884183

Open until 11.00pm

3.5" DSDD 1.0 meg disks 35 pence each

5.25" DSDD Coloured disks 28 pence each

Disks with labels etc.

Postage & packing £3.00 per order

Cheques/P.O to **CVLS**, 92 Firtree Est, Thurgoland, Sheffield S30 7BG.

PRINTER paper, 2000 sheets narrow £5, 2000 sheets wide £8. Buyer collects 0703 676949 after 7pm.

AMIGA hardware and software for sale 3.5" exdrive £50. Digiview 4 £80. Master Sound £20. Midi Interface £10. Tel: 0403 77545.

PANASONIC KXP1080 printer with Atari cable £75 ono. Tel: 0244 543209 after 6pm.

LYNX for sale. Six games, VGC only £180. Introcad (Amiga) £30. Tel: Ross on 0462 731685.

ATARI 520STFM, 11 months old with over 68 games, plus 25 mags with coverdisks. All boxed with full instructions. Mint condition. Tel: 71 74559 (Midlothian). £450 ono.

AMIGA 3000 25Mhz, 40Mb hard disk. New £1850 for quick sale. Tel: 0424 720177 during office hours.

PRESTEL software for CBM64/128. Prism 2000 modem and software £45. Prism 1000 modem £15. Tel: Neville on 071 244 6440 (working hours).

FOR sale: Accelerator IIe card for Apple 2e computer. Price - £75. Contact: S. Nicholls, 20 Linnburn Road, Longton, S-O-T, Staffs, ST3 5RW.

FOR sale. Monitor stand £10, ST to Scart £7. ST to Amiga monitor lead £7. Atari FSII £20 ono. Tel: Bristol 0272 825702.

A500, A501, A590 3 meg, total command centre, second drive, colour monitor £800. Philips CM8533 monitor £110. Both ono. Tel: 0332 381429 after 5pm.

CPC6128 - Modulator, mouse, discs, joystick, tapes, mags £200 ono. Phone 0738 86480. Buyer collects (Tayside).

FOR CPC464 - Arnor word processor / Spell check / Promerge / Utopia on Romboard £60. Tel: 021 525 1962.

AMIGA original software: Loom, Mean Streets, Wonderland etc. All £10. Phone 081 675 6419 (eves or weekends).

QL hardware and software for sale. SAE to Mr. T. Ramsey, Kandy, Wycombe Road, Stokenchurch, Bucks, HP14 3RR.

NCE magazines for sale. SAE for info. Mr. T. Ramsey, Kandy, Wycombe Road, Stokenchurch, Bucks, HP14 3RR.

MODEM interface for ZX Spectrum £17. Write to: Mr. T. Ramsey, Kandy, Wycombe Road, Bucks, HP14 3RR.

SPECTRUM +2, joystick, Kempston interface, tons of games, mags etc., with 14" colour TV £250 ono. Tel: (Bradford) 0274 723409.

AMIGA mouse £10, Amiga modulator £10, 3.5" disk boxes £5 each. Tel: 0909 482844.

TREASURE ISLAND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A B C D E F G H I J

CASH PRIZES

USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times

ST software: Falcon, Rainbow Islands, Xenon 2, Bards Tale, Borodino £7 each, £25 the lot. Tel (Harlow) 450361.

ATARI 520STE, software, mags, 4 months guarantee left. £285 or swap Amiga. Phone (Coventry) 503922.

ORIGINAL Amiga software for sale. Send a SSAE for big list to: K.S. Rogers, 57 Fircroft Cl, Tilehurst, Reading.

COMMODORE 128 computer plus datasette, joysticks, books, magazines, £600+ of original software. All boxed with instructions, £220 o.n.o. Tel: 021-445 1082, ask for Craig.

STAR LC10 multi-font printer only 2 months old, used once, £110 o.v.n.o. Tel: Middlesex 841 4388.

COMMODORE MPS803 printer for C64, as new, c/w manuals and lead, £50. Chester (0244) 851066.

DISK drive 5.25", new, never used, uncased, ideal for PC or like - only £30 o.n.o. Will consider swap. Phone (0823) 284167.

SPECCY, 2 joysticks, magazines and over £600 worth of games. Tel: Havant (0705) 452119, £2750 o.n.o.

AMIGA B2000, 2 x 3.5" disk drives, 1 x 5.25" PC/XT bridgeboard, 1084S monitor, C compiler, DP III, Excellent. 081-942 1795.

A & A SUPPLIES
Wide range of Commodore and Atari products including Amiga Batman/Flight of Fantasy Pack at very competitive prices

Please ring Jason for details

0908 216312

14 The Green, Newport Pagnell,
Bucks MK16 0JW

FAX: 0908 211057

24 Hour credit hotline

0908 216312



AMSTRAD CPC464 + monitor and TV modulator, joystick, dust covers and loads of software. £200 ono. Ring Ian on 0234 43623 evenings.

IBM compatible games, blaster sound card with software, silpheed intelligent organ. £90 ono. Tel: 0452 79647.

REPLAY 4, latest version, as new. £30. Supercharged Easy Draw 2, BBS v2, Spectrum 512. Offers? Tel: Mark on 0404 83564.

LYNX, California Games, Electrocop, Blue Lightning. Cost £220, sell for £130. Power supply included. Call Tarquin on 0908 583318 after 6pm.

PSION L264 organiser. Boxed as new £110. Travel Pack £20. Finance Pack £20. Harvester Superchip £40. Tel: 03005 247 (evenings).

GENIUS mouse + interface for Amstrad CPC. As new. Only £20 including postage. Tel: 0983 872616 (I.O.W.).

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor. Lots of games and mags, manuals, joystick. Worth £600 - will sell £300. Tel: Greg on 081 208 1887 (eves).

PROTEXT V.5 word processor for Atari ST. New - unwanted gift - £95. Tel: 0227 768056.

SAGE Payroll II. Original package. Boxed with manuals £80. Tel: Dean on 0272 664631 (office hours).

FRACTALS disk. 800K of animations, demos, patterns, 3D. State mode, 20 or 21 for Archimedes. £7. Contact: Millenium, Box 11, Ammanford, Dyfed, SA18 3WB.



IF YOU WANT NAKED LADIES CUT THROAT PRICES COWBOYS TRY ELSEWHERE,

BUT IF YOU WANT

Good prices, good service and a good product range covering all leading Midi/Music packages, education, art and graphics packages plus business packages please contact us.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST

DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS

DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE

DO REMEMBER THAT AFTER-SALES SERVICE IS WORTH

IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD

REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM

WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Mon-Thurs 11am-9pm

Fri-Sat 11am-7pm

SGM Electronics, 19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs WNI 2BP
TEL: (0942) 321435 FAX: (0942) 821273

MASTER SYSTEM

MEGA DRIVE

SEGA

GAMES

JOYSTICKS

Compute-iT

151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY,
GLOS. TEL TEWKES (0684) 290097

COMPUTER GAMES SPECIALIST

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 727 0424

AMIGA PD for sale or swap, write Den, New World PD, 51 Heritage Drive, Gillingham, Kent, ME7 3EQ.

TV/MONITOR, high quality monitor with 15" FST fast text TV only 14 months old, bargain for £199. May deliver (0543) 424102.

VARIOUS computers, Nintendo (brand new), Atari 2600, Spectrum, Acorn. All come with software. Tel: (0734) 402787, David.

VGA compatible entertainment shareware, full 3.5" menu driven disk either 1 x 1.44m or 2 x 720K £6 inclusive or SAE for info. W.D. Owen, 9 Ithens Way, Sontley Road, Wrexham, Clwyd.

AMIGA games: Dungeon Master, Super Hang-On, Ballistix, Pioneer Plague and Stag, plus more than 40 mags, £30. 081-894 3982.

SPECTRUM - budget & full price, 50p to £3. New titles, SAE please: D. Wood, 42 St. Hugh's Avenue, Cleethorpes, Humberside. All mint!

SPECTRUM +2, interface I, Microdrive + cartridges, lightgun + interface, carrierbag of games - £195. 041-956 2506.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 mono £170, Zortech C Compiler £15, HiSoft C Compiler £25, HiSoft Devpac Assembler £10, C64 Assembler. 071-738 4512.

AMIGA modem (Amstrad SM2400 Quad standard) 3 months old, boxed, exc. condition, leads + software. Phone Ratz (0283) 32828 £150 o.n.o.

SEGA megadrive, Pal, Scart output two joypads, 4 games inc. Eswat, Forgotten Worlds, exc. condition £199. Phone 091-518 1464.

SECOND disk drive for Amstrad 6128, 5.25", holds up to 800K per disk, includes RAMSDOS software, cost over £150 as new - only £35 o.n.o. Contact: C. Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkby, Huddersfield, W. Yorks, HD2 2NZ.

WORDPROCESSOR for Amstrad CPC - Protext CPM incl. Mail Merge, Spellchecker & Mail Merge Plus. Also G.A.C. cost new £70, only £15 the pair o.n.o. Contact: C. Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkby, Huddersfield, W. Yorks, HD2 2NZ.

C.G.A. colour monitor (Thomson) for IBM compatibles, includes green & amber screen switching, in excellent condition, just £99 o.n.o. Contact: C. Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkby, Huddersfield, W. Yorks, HD2 2NZ.

FOR sale Spectrum 128+ and b/w TV, over 50 games, joystick + interface and tape player, all for only £100 o.n.o.

VIDI-ST digitiser £60, system 3 £20, both compatible with all ST's and in excellent condition. Tel: (0642) 584304.

MODEM, Pace Linnet, lead & PSU £55, Rockwell Aim 65 with all manuals etc. £50. Tel Chris (0272) 781178.

COMMODORE C128, 1570DD, datacass, joystick, parallel lead, £1000+ of top software, all boxed, £250. (0934) 513086.

AMSTRAD 464, mono monitor, TV modulator, disk drive, over £1000 of games, extras, bargains £250. Tel: (0480) 61253.

AMIGA software for sale. All originals, send SAE for details: Mr. D. Powell, 24 Wismore Street, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 8PJ.

ATARI 130XE+ data recorder + joystick + quality software, boxed, excellent condition, bargain £85. Tel: (0202) 483790.

PACE Linnet v21, v23 modem for sale with ST leads and Compunet software (original) £65. Phone (0989) 65818.

MEGA ST 4meg RAM hi-res mon £925, 40meg hard disk £325, 1040 ST +hi-res mon £345, 520 ST + twin 1meg drives + RAM (0495) 272092.

10 IBM PC games for sale £7 each or £50 the lot, 3.5" 720K internal drive - £25. Phone Jon 081-800 9763.

MEGADRIVE and 3 games also Sky satellite system £230 and £310 respectively or swap either for an Amiga. Tel: James, Leeds 790308.

MASTER 128, ROMS & software £230. Dual switchable drives plint £110. Dual 40T drives £60. All vgc: (0733) 232931.

AMIGA games for sale, new ones, Matrix Marauders, £10 plus other etc. Tel: Norman (0245) 352538.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices/

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT



FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

SPECTRUM 48K	£14	C64	£22
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM +2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£27
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair.

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 15 11 90)

Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ

Tel: 0582 491949

(4 lines)

Standard terms of business apply

SOUTHERN P.D.

Amiga P.D. library open 7 days 9am-7pm Tel 0273 517147

A005 Puggs in Space	A080 RSI Megademo (2 disks)	A054 Amiga Music 1
A009 Predators Megademo (2 disks)	A117 Shadow of the Beast Demo	A058 Crusader Audio X
A013 Kelfrens Megademo 8 (2 disks)	A119 Turtlemania by Red Devil	A059 Vision Megademo IV
A012 Alcatraz Megademo 4 (3 disks)	A101 Game Music Creator	A082 Rebels Megademo
A015 Star Trek Game 1 (2 disks 1 Meg)	A093 Ace Demo Disk 2	A083 Space Ace Demo
A019 Powerlords Powermix 1 (1 Meg)	A089 Ian & Micks Megademo	A081 Amazing Music 1
A023 Vangelis Demo (1 Meg)	A090 Link First Megademo	A112 Madonna: Spanky
A024 Digital Concert 2	A070 RAF Megademo (2 disks)	A116 Uedit (W/Processor)
A038 Digital Concert 3	A017 Eatmine (boulderdash Game)	A109 Kelfrens Jukebox
A039 Digital Concert 4	A044 Space Blitz (4 space games)	A100 Yahzee (dice game)
A078 Budbrain Megademo (2 disks)	A048 Avenger Megademo	A071 Mig Demo disk 55
	A046 BAD (M Jackson)	A036 D-Mob Music 4
	A042 Amiga Chart 3	A073 Darkstar Utility 3
	A061 THR Demo	A110 Amiga Chart 5
	A053 Crusader Bacteria	A027 No Limits Demopack
		A004 Nasa Pictures

Blank disks 70 pence each or 10 for £6.50

All P.D. disks are £1.25 each + 60 pence P+P
(please note some demos are 2 or more disks)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to Southern Computers
31 Hanson Road, Newhaven, East Sussex, BN9 9EQ.
Please send a stamp addressed envelope 9x4 for a free catalogue

WANTED FOR CASH

Amstrad PC's, PCW's, Amigas, Atari ST's. Printers, Lasers, ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED, working or not.
DMR ELECTRONICS: 0274 817889



20% OFF RRP



AMIGA, ATARI, PC SOFTWARE

Games,
WP,
Database,
Graphics,

DTP,
Accounts,
Spreadsheets,
Utilities

We can get virtually any software package discounted so please ask for details.

BIGGER DISCOUNTS FOR BULK ORDERS

Call now for a full price list

PTA Software, 6b Brockley Cross, London SE4 1BE Tel: 081-692-2994

GVP 68030/6882/4Mb (32 bits) - 33MHz plus 80 quantum hard drive. Only half price. 31 Burghley Road, Wimbledon, London, SW19 5HL.

ATARI ST plus power pack, 1Mb Supercharger, multidrive, £180 worth games, PD disks + mags, worth £1200, sell £900 o.n.o. Tel: 061-439 5762, ask for Paul.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with green monitor and TV modulator with software. Tel: (0294) 67086.

AMIGA software original powerbasic GFA basic and more. Tel: (0294) 67086.

SALE Epson printer complete, as new £130, brand new colour plotter printer, £160 64K buffer £80. Details 061-633 0824.

SPECTRUM 48K+ with a lot of games, data recorder for only £50 o.n.o. Ring Farhaan only after 4pm on (0706) 41866.

COMMODORE 64C with 1541 drive, cartridge, datasette, mouse, joystick, 70 games, books, etc. £220. Tel: (0778) 393470.

WORKBENCH 1.3 and extras disks, originals £4 per disk. P. Smith, 46 Clarke Court, Wyberton, Boston, Lincs, PE21 7EF.

GAMEBOY, 4 games, cost £210, vgc, sell for £110, Amiga games, Millenium 2.2 £7, Altered Beast £5, Infestation £12. Ring (0908) 583318 after 6pm, ask for Tarquin.

ATARI STE 4Mb Simms upgrade
£160. Details with SAE to: 35 Shaw Crescent, Lochgelly, Fife, Scotland, KY5 9LH.

YAMAHA DSR1000 full size keyboard, normal or split, full midi, 100 voices, 32 rhythms, 18 drums, 5 track sequence recorder, RAMPack £275. (0744) 27067.

MULTIFACE 3 for sale! Almost new excellent condition, boxed, for use with +3 Speccy, bargain at £15 inc. P&P. (0202) 522256.

SEGA Megadrive inc. 7 games inc. Budokan and Moonwalker, all worth £430, sell for £300 or swap for Amiga. (04024) 75509.

F-16 Falcon - original - unregistered. Swap F-29, F-19 or other Flight Sim. Also SM124 hi-res monitor £70. Ring Graham (0305) 833912 w/e.

REMOTE music-listen to games, hi-fi by radio. Little used, £18 inc. post. 137 The Crescent, Slough, Berks, SL1 2LF.

OPUS-PCII 640K, 384K RAM system, 30Mb/hd, wid printer, mouse, software + manuals, £690. Offers (0203) 312019.

SPECTRUM 48K, with new Saga 1 keyboard + 100 games + data recorder + 4 issues of input, £110. Tel: Phil (0532) 824252.

C64 games. Cassette and disk, over 100 from 50p. SAE to I. Bourke, Wood Lodge, Grove Road, Mollington, Chester, CH1 6LG.

C64 just serviced with guarantee for 3 months £150 of games, joystick, light gun, data recorder, cartridge. 061-864 1122.

AMIGA software: Falcon Miss 1, Guild of Thieves, Jinxter, Luriking Horror, Enchanter, £8 each. Tel: (0524) 841616.

STEINBERG SMPTE timelock for ST runs with twenty-4 can be upgraded to cubase cost £325 bargain £150. 081-841 4388.

R.J. COMPUTERS Sales and Repairs

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Tweety Boards (stereo sound for the Atari STFM)	LIMITED OFFER 31/2" disks from 41p each	Star LC10 £165
Drivemaster (switch between 2 external drives) £12.50 each.	Atari 520 STE TurboPack £359.	Star LC200 £235 (inc cables)
	520STFM Discovery Pack £279.	Amiga A500 Screen Gems or Batman Pack £369

We stock many items at competitive prices. Postage £5 large or £1 small items.

30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol. Telephone 0272 566369

DISKS

A limited opportunity to purchase certified disks at wholesale prices.

3 1/2" DSDD Disks	@	29p Each
3 1/2" DSHD Disks	@	59p Each

MINIMUM QUANTITY 50 DISKS

100% error free, sealed & certified

Phone David Jones 081-986 7616

MEGADRIVE, Scart/Pal with 17 games, Strider/Moonwalker/Eswat/Fatman/ThunderForce II & II/Phantasy Star. (0527) 65025.

COULD someone tell a Scott Ashton at Manchester Uni to write to: Dom, regarding the loss of my scrolling program. 3 Turner Avenue, Withernsea, North Humberside, HU19 2PF.

ACORN BBCB issue 7 single disk drive LE modem, colour monitor, user guides & 16K sideways RAM £330 o.n.o. J.B. Cooper, 41 Heath Road, Ramsden Heath, Nr. Billericay, Essex, CM1 1LZ.

ATARI 520STFM plus external disk drive, 40 blanks, boxes, joysticks, £150 magazines, all for £259. Tel: (0942) 608584.

COMPUTER REPAIRS AND SALES

The Computer Factory - we specialise in the repair of home and business computers and also sell a range of business micros plus training and consumables. 3 month guarantee on repairs.

For free estimates or just help and advice

please contact (0702) 435260

The Computer Factory, 85 Park Street, Westcliffe On Sea, Essex, SS0 7PD

Authorised
Commodore Starter
Pack Dealer

P.M. GAMES

PO BOX 155,
HORSHAM,
WEST SUSSEX
RH12 4TE.

MEGADRIVE

Megadrive	£145.00
Joystick	£35.00
Batman	£35.00
Columns	£30.00
Eswat	£31.00
Ghostbusters	£31.00
Golden Axe	£31.00
Klax	£31.00
Moonwalker	£31.00
Phelios	£31.00
Super Shinobi	£31.00
Super Monaco	£31.00
Super Thunderblade	£31.00
Thunderforce III	£35.00

P.C. ENGINE

Core Graf	£145.00
Control Pad	£15.00
Atomic Robokid	£31.00
Devil Crash	£31.00
Die Hard	£35.00
Don Doko Don	£31.00
Gunhead	£31.00
Hell Explorer	£31.00
Klax	£35.00
Ninja Spirit	£31.00
Operation Wolf	£35.00
Rastan Saga II	£31.00
Splatter House	£31.00
Superstar Soldier	£31.00

Cheques payable to: P.M. GAMES

P&P: Consoles £3.00 Games 50p

Hotline (0403) 61899 6pm-9pm only please



Wanted

WANTED EGA card for XT. Reasonable price. Phone 091 237 2329.

LATEST Action Replay cartridge for Commodore 64. Will pay up to £17. Tel: Tyneside 091 263 4866 evenings.

CPM Basic and MSdos V2.11 Basic wanted for Dec Rainbow 100+. Reasonable price please (unemployed). Contact Ray on 091 385 4245.

Z88 computer Rampacks and Eproms, books, mags and software. What have you got? Phone John on 0606 550258 after 7pm.

WANTED Atari SM125 or SM124. 125 preferable. North West preferable. Ring 051 608 3897. Ask for Colin.

SWAP Olympus OM40 + 28-75 Tokina zoom tripod, waist bag and other bits. All original boxes. For ST, Amiga TV or monitor? Tel: 642 6148 (Sutton, Surrey).

WANTED printer for Amstrad CPC. Exchange for multiface and loads of games/serious software. Tape and disk. Tel: 0254 392220.

Z88 mains adapter and 128K RAM pack. Phone 0229 77 2998 after 6pm. Ask for Clive.

WANTED QL with expanded memory and 3.5" disc drive. Must be in good order. Telephone Leeds 0532 677657.

WANTED DDI-1 first disk drive for CPC464. Pay any price up to £80. Please tel: 0204 383731.

WANTED non-working ST 520/1040. Preferably local area, cash waiting. Required for spares. Call (Portsmouth) 0705 736701.

SWAP my Atari 1040 STE with control centre and extra pack. All new for mega one computer. Tel: 081 841 4388.

EDUCATIONAL software for Spectrum 48K and joystick for QL. Please ring Mick on 081 302 7470.

CHEAP Spectrum tape deck & colour portable for 7 year olds first computer. Also software. Tel Mick on 081 302 7470.

AMIGA PD wanted. Send disks to: Paul, 112 Eyrescroft, Bretton, Peterborough, PE3 8EU. Disks returned with free list.

HARD-UP student requires fully compatible (PC1512) working hard disk card, (plugs into expansion). Send details to: Mr. S. Baker, 29A Brudenell Drive, Stoke Mandeville, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5UR.

WANTED start-up disk and handbook for Okimate 20 colour printer. Tel: 0253 891344.

 SMG SUPPLIES  <p>For all your computer needs</p>		
AMIGA'S ONLY £379	SEGA MEGA DRIVES ONLY £180 <small>ALL PRICES HAVE NO HIDDEN EXTRAS</small>	ATARI ST'S FROM £289
DISKS FROM 38p	SMG SUPPLIES 13 Pine Close Bradley, Wrexham CLWYD LL11 4BQ (0978) 758842	STE SIMMS from £30 STFM UPGRADES from £35
MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE		

WANTED Amstrad CPC6128 keyboard/system unit only. Also Multiface 2+ and cassette player with leads. Collection possible. Tel Cardiff (0222) 220605 after 6pm Mon-Sat anytime Sunday.

WANTED Amiga 500 with new Fatter Angus, KS1 2, and T.V modulator offer £250 phone (0928) 701222.

MAINTENANCE book manual for DRE 8820 printer and programme work disk 51/4" for Tava Flyer and Alphaplus 14 wp Tel (0626) 853334.

VIRUS Expert V1.4 and other utility programs. Wanted originals only. Please ring Paul (0332) 760353 after 8pm.

SWAP 50 Atari ST games for anything ST related. All games original and boxed. Phone Rob (0289) 308820. Berwick on Tweed.

SEGA Master system wanted with loads games up to £200 offered for best system ring (0362) 698447 after 6pm.

WANTED Atari ST with a 1 meg drive. Will swap for complete Minolta camera and darkroom kit. Telephone Gary (0480) 52151 ext 6804.

I desperately need Midi maze for the ST will pay. Phone Micheal on (0438) 364722 if you are willing to sell.

WANTED! Amiga hard drive, also Philips CM8833 monitor or similar. Phone 021-526 5476 after 6pm, ask for Richard.

AMIGA PD for inclusion in library. I'll return some different PD to anyone who supplies me. (Free swap). Phone (0303) 265802. Ask for Darryl.

WANTED Amiga users manual, Amiga + ST scart leads for sale £5 each, wanted Amiga games. Telephone: (0630) 58329.

WANTED: Atari Lynx, swap Amiga software including: Jane Seymour, Iron Lord, Falcon, 688, Speedball, Pirates, Battletech, plus lots more £400 worth in all. Phone (0752) 564082.

WANTED 20 meg hard drive, stand alone modem for Amiga 300 to 9600 baud. Write: 82 Pearson Road, Ipswich.

HIGH quality walkman wanted must be VGC with the autoreverse, Dolby, remote control, radio also Sega games call 081-578 5026 now!!

AMIGA original games to swap. Tel (0473) 713715 between 6-9pm only ask for Gary.

Z88 Mains adapter and 128K Ram pack. Phone (0229) 772998 after 6pm. Ask for Clive.

WANTED Amiga 500 meg expansion, colour monitor, printer. Buy separately or in a package. Will travel to collect. Phone Tyneside 091-252 5996

WANTED Amax with Roms for Amiga also Apple Mac 800K drive. York (0904) 416092 evenings and weekends.

WANTED ST Happy Discovery Cartridge good price paid. Ring Simon on (0904) 625016.

WANTED latest Amiga demos, disk mags and utilities. Write to Mark, 30 Vayre Close, Chipping Sodbury, Bristol, Avon.

INFOCOMC64 adventures (original) wanted. (< £10). Will pay cash. Must have all packaging. Tel (0703) 212096 after 7pm ask for Chris.

ATARI 1050 drive wanted, must be VGC and cheap. Write to Tony, 100 Searby Road, Lincoln LN2 4DT (all letters answered)

WANTED manual Alphacom 32 for use with Spectrum 48K and 128 grey. Price wanted. (0952) 57591 Shrops.

FLIGHT Simulator 4 wanted for IBM/PC - any format. Must have manuals. Tel (0483) 764857 ask for Charles.

AMIGA contax wanted! 1001% reply, send lists + disks to: Ratz, 26 Outwoods Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

AMIGA musician? I want to hear from you! ST & OKtalyzer especially, hope to start a new Amiga music club. (0259) 61795.

MODEMS! MODEMS! MODEMS!

Large stocks of major brands available at realistic prices.

Technical advice a pleasure!

V22 (1200 baud) Hayes compatible from £75

V22bis (2400 baud) Hayes compatible from £90

Fax cards from £120

Supply Solutions specialise in top quality second-user modems from major UK manufacturers. All modems are BABT approved, fully tested prior to despatch and guaranteed

Supply Solutions

187 Uxbridge Rd, LONDON W13 9AA

Tel: 081-566-3639. Lines open till 8pm Monday + Tuesday

STRICTLY MAIL ORDER ONLY

WANTED urgently for Atari, Blitz Turbo, ST Scanner, Forget-Me-Not clock, Wonderland by Virgin. Cash waiting. Tel: John 0202 420682 after 6pm.

AMIGA PD utilities wanted for mid-dumps from K4 synth to music X. Phone Steve on 071 383 4562.

WANTED Amiga Pascal 2 or Pro Pascal or any disk to do with Pascal for the Amiga. Tel David on 081 4274558.

WANTED MGT Lifetime drive or 3.5" PC drive, exchange for Same Coupe 3.5" drive + cash adjustment. 091-237 2329.

WANTED: Amiga 500 plus modulator will pay around £2.50. Tel: (0773) 742445, Derby area.

HEWLETT -Packard 868 software required ESP - word 80 and file 80, ring (0603) 505555 (Brian) after 6pm.

SWAP Spectrum and extras such as games, mags, for Atari ST. 1 meg external drive or games etc. Anything considered. Phone Marc on (0705) 599858 evenings only.

WILL anyone sell me fast basic or swap it for Hisoft C if so phone Shane on Newmarket (0638) 665194 after 6pm. Fast Basic on Rom or disk!

WANTED to swap 100+ meg hard disk for AT. Will swap Victorlaptop 20 meg hard disk 640K other inputs. All manual Ring (0308) 23224.

COMART communicator config disk urgently needed: borrow, buy or hire. Phone Sid 081-699 4579 evenings.

ORIC • ORIC • ORIC

Huge stocks of computers, disc drives & software at unbelievable prices

For full details ring (0734) 328251

or write to:

**OPELCO, IMPERIAL COURT,
STATION PARADE, VIRGINIA WATER,
SURREY, GU25 4DH.**

We have been selling ORIC hardware & software for over 6 years

Announcements

ST/STE new disk. Issue 0+1 now available, includes P.D. software, news on DTP, PD games etc. Send disk + SAE: Paul Sealy, 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent. State which issue.

WHAZZLE Street coming soon from Martian publications. Watch this space for details.

PBM join today. The most comprehensive footy PBM to date. Try it out. Write to: 31 Challacombe, Furzton, Milton Keynes, Bucks.

Services

DESKTOP publishing, curriculum vitae, ST Fleet Street 3 files printed on deskjet. Phone (0322) 275755 now!

IMAGES scanned onto 3.5" disk. Prices from £3. Up to 400 dpi. For more info, call (0723) 584381 after 4pm.

AMIGA public domain £1.50 per disk. Send £1 for list disk now!! PD, 4 Tintagel Close, Basingstoke, Hants.

MEL CROUCHER
-COMPUTER
Fun Line
0898 299 399
3 mins of mind
blowing entertainment

THE HOTTEST 0898 299 388
GAMES
SECRETS

MEGATIP GAMESLINE

NEW MESSAGES EVERY WEEK

TONY TAKASHI
CONSOLE LINE
0898 299 390
games tips
news-gossip

SAM COUPE
HOTLINE
0898 299 380
featuring Alan Miles
& Bruce Gordon

Proprietor: B. Everiss, P.O. Box 71, Kington, Warwick, CV35 9XA.
Calls charged at 33p per min. cheap rate and 44p per min at all other times.
(Ask whoever pays phone bill)

For Sale

FOR sale: reference manuals for BBC Master parts 1 and 2 £14. Watford 3.5" disk drive £35. Tel: (0847) 65210.

AMIGA originals, boxed, Elite, TV Football, Sim City, Italy 1990, Lombard RAC, Robot Monsters, Rainbow Islands, £9 each, £50 the lot. C. Curtis, Flat G, 19 Daniel Street, Bath.

FREE Sten - the ST enthusiasts newsletter. A disk and SAE get you a copy: Dave Mooney, 14 School Road, Newmains, Lanarkshire, ML2 9QW.

AMIGA A500. Will swap Atari STE with joystick + leads, manual etc. Must be in Bedfordshire or swapper collects, sorry. Phone Phil (Luton) 0582 599634 after 6pm.

ANYONE who recorded the Sky Star Trek episode "That Which Survives" please contact C. Irwin, 3 Ivydene Vs, Estcourt St, Hull, HU9 2SG.

EXCHANGE 3.5" Sam Coupe drive for 3.5" Lifetime drive or 3.5" PC drive. Will make cash adjustment. Tel: 091 237 2329.

AMIGA 500, KS 1.3, 5 months old, 1MB, boxed as new, £200 of software, AF880 2nd drive plus more. £420. Ring (0224) 824904.

FOR ALL YOUR PC NEEDS CONTACT
Testboom Ltd, 31 Chapel Street,
Ormskirk, Lancs L39 4QE
Telephone 0695 579106

No Hidden Extras!

Kensai 80386/25 PC, VGA Colour, 60Mb HD
Includes: 5.25" Floppy, Colour Monitor, Keyboard, MS-DOS 4.0
1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port, GW Basic
Many other systems/configurations available

Call or write today for details!

£1995
+VAT

Kensai Computers
2 Lovatt Close
Edgware
Middlesex
HA8 9XG

Call 081-958-1440 NOW!

COMMODORE 1541 disk drive, disks inc. Turtles game. £80 ONO. Tel Mark (Leicester) (0533) 365008.

C64 Datacorder 1541 DD, tapes, disks, joystick, fully boxed, new style, VGC £190. Tel Mark (Leicester) (0533) 365008.

Spectrum Adventure type games. Centronics printer interface never used £8 cheap. Games £5 each. Commodore 16 complete with joystick, manuals, books, games £70 ONO. Tel: (0602) 704993.

SEGA Megadrive (PAL) + Super Hang On + Super Monaco Grand Prix. Will swap for C64 + disk drive. 22 Alfred St, The Leys, Tamworth, Staffordshire, B79 7RL.

MICROVITEC RGB colour monitor. Never unpacked, suit Acorn, Roland Samplers etc. Cost £300 - accept £17 ONO. Tel Kevin on (0376) 520247.

COMMODORE 64 computer, colour monitor, disk drive, modem and printer, 100 games £275 ONO. Ring (099289) 2821.

ST originals. Operation Stealth, Leisure suit Larry 3 £15. Interphase, Populous £10 each. Tel: (0335) 42714 after 5pm.

BBC Master compact 128K. Built in 3.5" disk drive, £400+ of games, mags + manuals, joystick. VGC £275 ONO. Tel: (0772) 39895.

AMIGA Cyclone disk duplication utility hardware and software £15. Tel: (0900) 812496 after 5pm.

ATARI systems 2000 hard disk, 22Mb, £220. Tel: (0206) 851488 anytime (Colchester). Also Mega ST wanted at STE price!

ATARI ST software, Nevada Cobol + emulator + utils £35 (works with RAM disk) Microsoft Write £40. ST Basic £10 new ver. Tel: (0772) 612563.

SEGA system = £40, Light Phaser + game = £20, game carts; 2 mega + 3D = £12, Mega = £10, card = £7. Ring (0562) 850591. All boxed.

FREE delivery. PC with 20Mb hard disk. Daisywheel & dot matrix (new) printers. £800 inc lots of software. Tel: (0803) 299085.

AMIGA PD

Top 10 Demos

Pugs in Space
Walker Demo II (1 Meg)
Cool Cougar, Anim.
Juggette (T.B.A.G. 41)
Flash Gordon (Queen) 2 disks
Kylie Minogue 2 disks
Millerlite. TV advert
Elvira (Game demo)
Piranhas Megademo
Probe Sequence (as seen on TV)

Top 10 PD

Mobed (Sprite + Bob editor)
Marathon Mine (Boulderdash) Game
Now That's Music (5 disks, 74 tunes)
Red Devil (46 utils on one disk)
Practical Virus Killer
C Tutor Manual (3 disks)
SID (File handler)
X. Copy III (disk copier)
A.R.P. (Workbench replacement)
Power Packer V2.3 (Cruncher)

Bumper catalogue disk only **£1.50** or FREE with 5 or more disks.

Lists 100's of disks for Amiga: Wordprocessors, Spreadsheets, Databases, Utilities, Games, Music, Business, DTP, CAD, Educational etc etc. Amiga only.

All orders normally same day despatch. 1st Class post.

Full collection of 48 T.B.A.G. disks. All containing a mixture of games, art, util, music. From the Tampa Bay, Amiga Group, Florida, USA.

Hundreds more available
Prices: 1-5 £2.50 Free 1st Class
6-10 £2.25 Post & Packing
11+ £2.00 All orders

Order now: Send Cheque PO's to:

SHERWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS
60A Peveril Street, Nottingham, NG7 4AH.
Tel: 0602 786896



from £40.83

We support over 24,000 printer brands, and have a complete range of colour, heat-transfer (for T-Shirt printing), and indelible inks. Colour, multicolour, heat-transfer, and unlinked cartridges & refills supplied - Ask for our free catalogue.

Most ribbon re-inking services use our MacInkers, and over 130,000 have been sold since 1982.



MGA SoftCat



(0797) 226601 Fax: 226721

41 Cinque Ports St., Rye, E. Sussex TN31 7AD

(PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, & p&p extra) E.& OE

AMIGA software: Waterloo £10, Carrier Command £10, GFA Basic, only £15. Tel: (0524) 841616 ask for Mark.



Virus warning

AMSTRAD CPC owners - help given on machine code and basic. Write to Thomas Defoe, 8 Maze Green Road, Bishops Stortford, Herts.



Help wanted

HELP wanted with string graphical movement on the Spectrum: have problem with my chess program. B. Whitby, 16 Manse Field Road, Kingsley, Warrington, Cheshire, WA6 8BX. (0928) 88942.



Announcements

WANT PD for 40p? Then send a blank disk + a SAE with stamp to: Burman's PD, 41 Pinner Park Gdns, Harrow, Middx, HA2 6LQ.

AMIGA PD!! Just 80p per disk!! SAE for details to: R & G PD, 23 Melmount Gdns, Strabane, Co Tyrone, N. I. BT8 29EB. NOW!!!

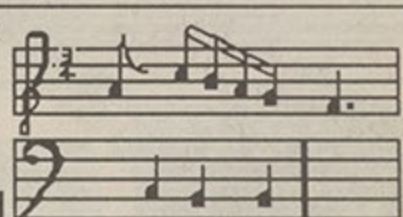
SAME staff, same editor, different owners. Essex Computing now own 8-bit backup and re-run. Issue 3 out soon. 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX.

Childs.Play

FOR THE SPECTRUM
+3 DISK +2A TAPE

SAVE MUSIC TO DISK OR TAPE.....
PRINT MUSIC SHEETS
MUSIC PLAYED THROUGH
TELEVISIONS OR
MIDI KEYBOARDS

FOR MORE INFORMATION
SEND S.A.E TO P NAUGHTON
2 THE GILLS OTLEY
LS21 2AH



DISK VERSION £8
+2A VERSION £6
MIDI LEAD £7.50

SAVE £1.50 OFF **MIDI**
LEAD WHEN PURCHASED
WITH EVERY COPY
OF
CHILDS.PLAY

Evesham Micros

ALL
PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT AND
DELIVERY

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.



**AMIGA
SPECIAL
DEALS**

Our A500 Packages also
include the following:

Karate Kid II	Jaws	Wordwright (w processor)	Super Huey
Leatherneck	Defcon 5	Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	Goldrunner
Battle Squadron	High Steel	Better Dead than Alien	Night Walk

Amiga 500 512K Screen Gems pack including 'Back to the Future 2', 'Night Breed',
'The Beast 2', 'Deluxe Paint 2', Days of Thunder' and TV modulator £379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gems pack upgraded to a full 1Mb using our 512K RAM/Clock £409.00
Amiga 500 Screen Gems pack with Drive includes our high quality 3 1/2" External Drive £430.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gems pack with Drive
features our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade plus our 2nd 3 1/2" External Drive £465.00

Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package £95.00	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable £249.00
Vidi-Chrome colour accessory for Vidi-Amiga £16.00	Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade pack £29.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter £95.00	AMOS Game Creator £37.50
Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse package £22.95	Music-X incredibly powerful music package £129.00
Naksha Hi-Res replacement Mouse package £28.95	Home Accounts (Digita) £18.95
Kraft Trackball (plugs into mouse/joystick port) .. £44.95	Amiga 500 dust cover £4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

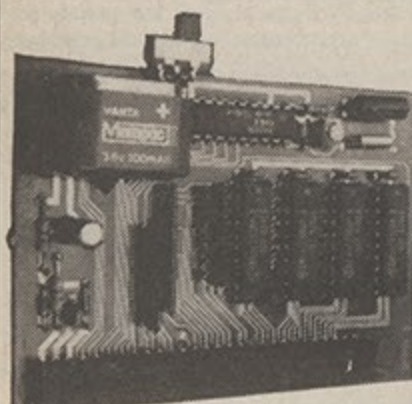
Good quality Commodore 20Mb Hard Disk, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of RAM expansion (see below). Autoboos when used with Kickstart 1.3.

A590 (20Mb) only £379.00
40Mb version only £499.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit £31.95
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit £59.95
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit £99.95
RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

Genuine replacement
Commodore Amiga PSU .. £39.95

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



**512K
MEMORY
UPGRADE**

ONLY £34.95
including VAT &
delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size: Ultra-compact design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM expansion without clock only £29.95

NEW! 1.5MB RAM BOARD

- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM to 2MB!
- ☆ Plugs into the trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit)
- ☆ Auto-recharging Battery Backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodation up to 1.5MB

Unpopulated RAM Expansion Board with Clock £39.95
RAM Board with Clock, with 512K FASTRAM installed £59.95
RAM Board with Clock, with 1Mb FASTRAM installed £74.95
RAM Board with Clock, with full 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed £89.95
N.B. Requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade available from us for £29.95

SPECIAL NEW AMIGA PRODUCTS

**MIDI
INTERFACE**
Only £19.95

GET CONNECTED!

Our new fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT and THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port to assist ease of use and also for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

**'TESSA'
speaker system**
Only £34.95

HEAR THAT STEREO!

Your Amiga produces excellent quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy high quality, stereo sound reproduction to the full with our great new twin speaker system, TESSA (twin ergonomic stereo speakers, amplified). Incorporates a specially designed, quality 2.5 watt per channel amplifier, including volume control, to obtain the best sound.

**STEREO SOUND
SAMPLER**
Only £29.95

S-S-SAMPLE THIS!

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser software, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications/utilities.

Amiga & ST 3 1/2" Drives



- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Teac / Citizen mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Throughport connector (Amiga)
- External plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- Full 1Mb unformatted capacity
- Long reach connection cable

ATARI ST VERSION:

£64.95

AMIGA VERSION:

£59.95

5 1/4" External 40/80 Track Drive also available, only £99.00

PHILIPS 15" FST TV / Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

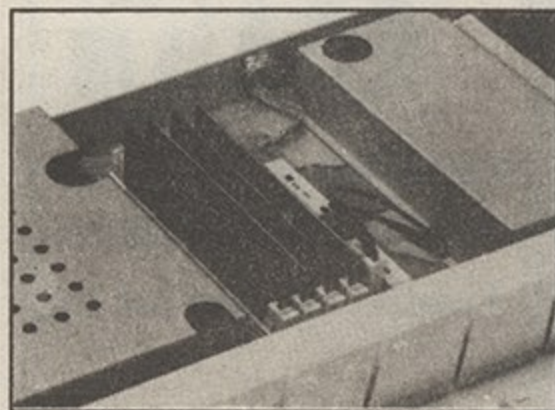
£269.00

Includes VAT, delivery
and computer
connection lead



NEW

SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ANY ST



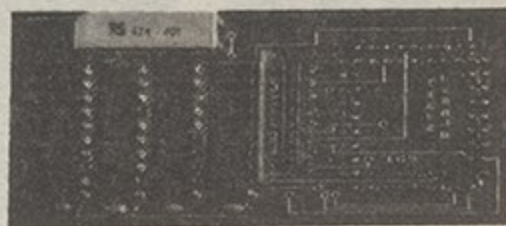
Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No soldering required! No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full instructions provided.

- ✓ Fits Any pre-STE Machine in Minutes!
- ✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✓ Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available!

RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated	£59.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed: upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM	£89.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520/1040 Mega ST1 to 2.5Mb	£174.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST1 to 4Mb	£284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a small amount of soldering.

NEW! PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY ATARI 520ST



Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM! Our new plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how. (Not suitable for STE machines.)

ONLY £69.95 including VAT and delivery



All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, Neochrome graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FIRST BASIC
Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00
including VAT and delivery

1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK

Excellent starter package, including the very latest 1040STE machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, plus the following extras:

Kuma Wordprocessor
Kuma Database
Kuma Spreadsheet
Kuma Business Graphics
STAC Adventure Creator
Hyper Paint (STE version)
FIRST BASIC
'Prince' game

£429.00
including VAT and delivery

NEW! 520 STE TURBO PACK

Features the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus a high quality selection of entertainment and creativity software, including:

Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade
Impossible Mission II
Human Killing Machine
Dragons Breath
Hyper Paint 2 (STE version)
Music Maker 2 (STE version)
Blood Money
Super Cycle
Out Run
Anarchy
FIRST BASIC
STOS

£339.00
Inc. VAT & Delivery

520STE RAM upgrade to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules	£40.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 2Mb, includes 2x1Mb SIMMS modules	£119.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 4Mb, includes 4x1Mb SIMMS modules	£235.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£54.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£249.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software	£89.00
NeoDesk V3 Desktop replacement	£29.95

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable



EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts	£159.00
Star LC200 NEW replaces LC10 Colour model, with new features: 180/45cps with bottom feed facility and push/pull tractors	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer	£239.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star LC24-200 NEW updated ver. of LC24-10 with bottom feed facility, push/pull tractors and a print speed increase to 200/67cps	£249.00
Star LC24-200 NEW 7-colour version of LC24-200, excellent value	£289.00
Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus 300dpi Inkjet printer - while stocks last!	£399.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin, special low price!	£239.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX400 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality filecards, with ultra-competitive speed ratings. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC 1512/1640/2086 users we supply filecards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. Probably the best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

**ATARI
AMSTRAD**

Buying a PC? Shopping around for the best deal?
Evesham Micros is one of the UK's leading suppliers of Olivetti, Amstrad, Sharp and Atari PC's, offering highly competitive deals at the lowest prices. Contact us now for a quote!

**olivetti
SHARP**

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cottrelage
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on ☎ 0386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon - Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details.
Allow 5 working days personal chq. clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

VISA

CIRCUIT CITY



There's more to Circuit City than a few hours a week curled up with a warm iron. There's the vast enjoyment that you can get by constructing, fixing and using a project of your own making.

We regularly get letters that conform to the "I can't get the reverse-thrust logic array wurble fettler for my Cray 7. What can I do?" After you've tried in vain for several months to find the defunct user group, had no joy with the manufacturers and listened to the advice of the milkman ("You should have bought a Spectrum 3 like what I did, Guv") you may be feeling ready to quit.

The Express technical help team visited the All Formats Show on November 4 and found that we're not a nation of quitters. Out of 70 odd stands there were a good dozen and a half selling the elusive kit that we're all searching for and the wherewithall to weld it together.

THE TASK

We set ourselves four objectives

- 1) Build a PC from scratch for under £400 (inc. VAT).
- 2) Run to ground a couple of unusual boards that Circuit City Readers had said were no longer available.
- 3) Buy some useful bits and pieces for the bench.
- 4) Keep Steve Coulter out of the bar long enough to keep his speech comprehensible.

PC PROJECT

Someone had stuck cardboard notices up all over the hall with crudely drawn arrows pointing to 'PC-XTs under £300 including VAT'. We followed the arrows to a crowd willingly peeling off fivers for a basic PC at £299. Good value – but too easy for Circuit City.

A trestle table in block H strained under the weight of the innards of what looked to be several dozen disembowled PCs. Mother boards, disk drives, cards, controllers, all neatly priced and hopefully working.

An XT mother board at £70 looked promising so out came the meter, logic tester and can of Special Brew. No one seemed to mind the testing of these sometimes elderly components. As far as we could tell with the tools available, it was probably OK so taking the holiday money we counted out 14 fivers. A power

You have a bench, tools and the family's gone out. A perfect scenario for a session with the soldering iron. But what should you make? Would you believe a PC? Keith Pomfret checked out the All-Formats show, a wirehead's paradise.

supply was on the next trestle. It had a plate rating it as tough enough for an AT with a couple of hard drives so it joined the mother board in the "sorry dear, you didn't really want to go to Spain, did you?" stakes.

Disk drives proved easy. A 3.5 inch floppy, a 5.25 inch floppy and a 20Mb hard drive cost £20, £18 and £25 respectively. The necessary bits of cabling to con-

nect them all together were in the 10p bin and 50p bought enough for the PC and several other projects.

Memory chips to take the mother board to its maximum 640K were next. Buying memory cheaply proved difficult. There are more ways of skinning a cat however.

A stand in the corner was selling boards from long defunct computers for £4. Each of these had 256K of socketed RAM. Three of these for a princely £12 and we'd got more than enough for the job and a couple of other jobs too. As a bonus we got several logic chips and all sorts of useful connectors. When stripped these boards will yield some useful oddments.

The All-Formats Computer Show takes place with the regularity of a matron fed on prunes at the Royal Horticultural Halls, Greycoat Street, Westminster, London. The next one is on Saturday December 15 from 10-5 and it costs a mere £3 to get in.

Next was a hard disk controller. At £20 we could have a choice of several and eventually £16 bought a serviceable unit. Expansion cards were there in plentiful supply. Serial, parallel, analogue, joystick and a modem card would almost fill the slots on the mother board and set us back a not extortionate £48. An EGA card at £12 was tempting and we shoehorned it into the last slot. £5 bought an elderly but serviceable keyboard. Various switches, fuses and screws were bought for £2 and all that was needed was somewhere to put it all.

A 'real IBM' case was £20, a PC joystick a fiver, and a mono monitor at £12.00 completed the purchases to bring in a three drive PC with all the necessary ports, the ability to be upgraded to colour EGA and an interesting assembly project for the future in Circuit City. The £269 total was good value for money and I always did prefer Morecambe to the Costa Brava.

If you're going to buy and build a PC in this way make sure that you know what you're buying (or take someone who does with you) or you could end up with a pile of junk. It's easy to be tempted by a 'bargain' but most of the boards and peripherals for sale at shows come without documentation or warranty. Be warned.

A couple of Circuit City readers get slapped wrists for not following advice. They were advised to tootle on

BENCH BITS

An oscilloscope for £34. Bah, I was beaten to it by a minute. The various power supplies on show offered some interesting voltages and a new copyholder to replace the old one. (£5). The boxes of assorted connectors and leads proved to be an Aladdin's Cave, yielding a couple of carrier bags full of unusual connections and plugs for less than £5.

A strange shaped PC style case at £7 was the ideal receptacle for power supplies and test gear. Standing on its side like a demented tower system under the bench it will keep a lot of the humming boxes, curly wires and general clutter in one box.

CALLED TO THE BAR

As if in perfect empathy with us, the management of the Horticultural Halls decided that a bar and cafeteria wouldn't be a profitable proposition and kept them locked. Steve kept a watching vigil but alas, nought stronger than H₂O was to be had.

DANGER

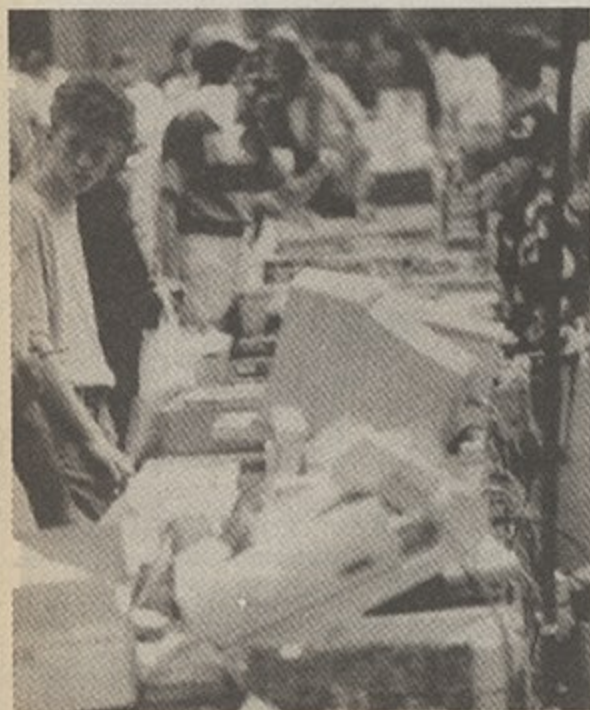
Mucking about with the insides of anything that is connected to the mains is the kind of thing that keeps undertakers in business.

Don't ever meddle with things you don't understand or you will surely end up damaged or dead. Unplug anything electrical before you open it and remember that monitors can still give you a nasty belt – even when they're not plugged in.

If you're going out intending to buy a computer in component form from shows and so on, get a receipt that shows the trader's name, address and phone number. You should always ask for a warranty too. You probably won't get one but there's no harm in trying.

Be clear about what you want and its exact specification. Make this plain to the vendor.

Don't buy anything unless you can see it working or you can easily test it. If you aren't sure of the technical specification of what you're buying take someone with you who is.



• Enough to get the Pomfret soldering iron in a state of flux – a few of the useful bits and pieces at the All-Format Show.

THE ELUSIVE BOARDS

A couple of Circuit City readers get slapped wrists for not following advice. They were advised to tootle on

BEST EVER AMIGA SPECIALS



From SoftCentres
A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

+

5 TOP CHART GAMES

Football Manager World Cup Edition - Gravity
 Theme Park Adventure - Chambers of Shaolin - Space Harrier II

+

10 OTHER GAMES

Stoneage - COS - Othello - Crystal Vision - Battlemech
 Superbreakout - Egyptian Run - Bullrun - Hack - Q-Bert

+

JOYSTICK & MOUSE MAT

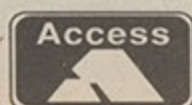
£399.99

**ALSO AVAILABLE: CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS
 INCLUDING ALL ABOVE EXTRAS - £579.99**

Inc VAT & Delivery from:

**SoftCentre Oswestry, 24 Beatrice Street,
 Oswestry, Shropshire SY11 1QG**

**SoftCentre Shrewsbury, 15 Greendragon Lane, Victorian
 Arcade, Mardol, Shrewsbury SY1 1PS**



SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



EXPRESS ON-LINE

Your weekly guide to the hundreds of bulletin boards and user groups now on three pages. This week's featured bulletin board is The Loony Bin. And if you run a board, don't forget to write!

● USER GROUPS

AMIGA DISK FANZINE. Packed with info, reviews, art sections and loads of PD software. Send £2 to the following address for volume 1: PAul Harthen, 43 boyds Walk, Dukinfield, Cheshire SK16 4AX

ATARI ALL MACHINES. Includes Sigatari. Contact Colin Hunt, BaPAUG, Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Dorset BH15 3EF

ATARI ST RESURRECTION SOCIETY.
For non-working Atari STs or any other related ST equipment. Specialising in botched and blown memory upgrades. For more information simply call 0495 272092

APPLE SYSTEMS. Irene Flaxman, Apple 2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool L21 8PY. Was named BASUG. Local groups, newsletter, BBS.

APPLE II USERS. Join Apple 2000, The national user group for Apple II users, with monthly publications, bulletin boards, local groups, meetings, problem helpline and more. Ring 051 9284142 for details.

BURNAMS PD. Amiga PD only 40p a disk. For a catalogue, send a blank disk and sae to Burnams PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx. HA2 6LQ

C USER GROUP. Bi-monthly journal and bulletin board .Open to all C users. Ring 0865 246490.

CHESHIRE NIMBUS USER GROUP.
Contact Geoff Nelder, Queens Park
High School, Handbridge, Chester CH4
7AE

C64 PUBLIC DOMAIN. Demos, music and utilities. Fast, reliable service dedicated to tape-only PD. Send sae to Phoenix, 64 Plumberow, Basildon, Essex.

DATAEASE USER GROUP. High-Tech House, 10 Blackfriars Street, Norwich, NR3 1SJ

EXMOORE SOFTWARE. Public domain and shareware library for the St with a difference. Take your pick - up to ten programs on a disk, plus printed instructions or manual sent with each disk. Send sae for details to Exmoor Software, Queen Street, Lynton, N Devon EX 35 6AQ

C 64 PD CLUB. Demos, games, music, utilities. Fast service. Send sae for list or £2.50 PO (for disk/tape) to E Masaba, 84 Garmoyle Rd. Liverpool L15 3JH

MEMOTECH FILE. User group for Memotech owners. £6 a year. Sae to 93b St Johns Road, Biddulph, Staffs ST8 6LL

MIDI/MUSIC. Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 05242 62258

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP.
Atari ST. 8 Victoria road, Roche, St
Austel, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. 0726
890473

NW ARCHIMEDES USER GROUP.
Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice
Bureau, next to Spectrum arena in
Birchwood, Warrington. Ring Paul on
051-426 3915 after 6.

PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk fanzine specialising in PD. Write, with sae to Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk. PE32 2QQ

QUANTA. QL users and tinkers. Call 0933 460690

SHARP USERS CLUB. The only one left for full support, all models. Contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Telephone: 0491 574850 evenings only.

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group. Tony Lowes 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2BX

STEN. The ST enthusiasts newsletter. Send a disk and an sae for a copy to Dave Mooney, 14 School Rd, Morningside, Newmains, Lanarkshire.

SYNCROSOFT. Exclusive 64 computer information. Hardfacts, trouble shoots, pocket book. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

TANDY/MSDOS Roger Storrs,
NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill,
Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY.
0454 772 920

THUNDERNEWS. CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sae for details and competition to Thunderscrews, 159 Hough road, Wallsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG.

TIUGUK. T199/4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4DU

UNITED AMSTRAD USER GROUP.
Help and advice for CPC owners. Bi-monthly magazine. Free PD library with over 30 disks, book library. Software and hardware discounts. Contact Tony Baker 26 Uplands Crescent, Fareham, Hants PO16 7JY

ACORN ARCHIMEDES.RISC user.117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 1EX

ACORN ARCHIMEDES Archive, 18 Mile
End Road, Norwich NR4 7Q

APPLE MACINTOSH. John Lewis, Macintosh user group, Macintosh House, 11 South Parade, Summertown, Oxford OX2 7JJ

AMATEUR RADIO (CBM) - Simon Lewis
GM4PLM Commodore Radio Usrs Gp, 69
Irvine Drive, North Clippens, Linwood, Pais-
ley PA3 3TB

AMATEUR RADIO 9COMMS0 - Pat & John
Beedie GW6MOJ/MOK BARTG Ffynnonlas
Salem, Llandeilo, Wales SA19 7NP. 0558
822 286 MBX 558 822 286

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk fanzine specialising in pd. Send sae for details to Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE32 2QQ.

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out — fill in the form for a free

From:

Address:

User group/Bulletin board (delete as applicable) Specialisation

[illegible]

AMIGA DISK FANZINE Specialises in public domain. Send s&e for details: Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk E32 2QQ.

AMOS USER CLUB also STOS user club. Contact: Aaron Fothergill, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, N Devon EX32 8NW. Telephone: 0271 23544

AMSTRAD 1512/1640/PPC - PC Independent User Group, The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USRS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD CPC USERS - Tony Baker, United Amstrad User Gp, 26 Uplands Crescent, Fareham, Hants PO16 7JY 0329 234 291

AMST. CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Road, Gorton, Manchester M18 7PN

AMSTRAD PC SOFTWARE - Colin Smith, COLBAR, 10 Penwood Cl, Westbury, Wilts BA13 3LW

AMSTRAD PCW - PD software: Bob Ellis 0432 761860 Queries: David Axford 0428 56438

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

AMSTRAD CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD 1512/1640/PPC - PC Independent User Group, The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Road, Gorton, Manchester M18 7PN

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

ARABIC COMPUTING - Rich Lackey, Arabits, 9 Bellview road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY ARABIC COMPUTING - Rich Lackey, Arabits, 9 Bellview road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY

ASHTON TATE SOFTWARE - Silvia Robinson, Baseline, Ashton-Tate, 1 Bath Road, Maidenhead, Berts 0628 33 123. Prestel page 43221

ATARI PORTFOLIO - D Gilpin, Atari Portfolio User Group, 84 Cambridge Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford RM2 6QU. 0708 730764

ATARI ST SOFTWARE - 16/32 PD library 35 Northcote Road, Strood, Kent ME2 2DH

ATARI ST - Paul Glover, The ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX. 0602 410241.

BBC MICRO - BEEBUG, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 4JS. 0727 40303.

C LANGUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX 021-722 3168

CAMBRIDGE Z88 - Roy Woodward, Z88 Owners' Club, 68 Wellington St, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 4NG

CD ROM - UK CD-ROM User Group, High Wings, Salem, Treforys, Abertawe SA6 1XX 0792 844 370

CHOICE on-line help. Telephone: 0308

23224 7-9 AM only for now.

CHURCH ADMINISTRATION - Rev Stoker Wilson, Church Computer User Gp, St John's Vicarage, Greenside, Ryton, Tyne & Wear NE40 4AA. 091-413 8281

COBOL LANGUAGE - Allen Reavie 22 Mourneview St, Portadown, Northern Ireland. BT62 3AW.

COMPUNET - Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill road, Boreham Wood Herts. WD6 2DX

DATAEASE - Dataease User Group Hi-tech House, 10 Blackfriars St, Norwich NR3 1SF 0603 762 806

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

ENET (like econet) - T K Boyd, Enet (Amcom) User Gp, Seaford Cottage, Petworth, West Sussex GU28 0NB

COLECO ADAM - Keith Mamer, UKAS 33 Homer Road, Croydon CX0 7SB

COMMODORE ALL MICROS - Jack Cohen, ICPUG 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford IG2 7EP 081-346 0050 home: 081 579 1229 day.

COMMODORE AMIGA - UK Amiga Users Group, 144 Charles Street, Leicester LE2 0DD .0533 510066 voice; 0533 517615

CLARGY/MEDICAL EDUCATN - Mr T Jones, FREE-ED Shareware/PD 85 Stoke road, Taunton, Somerset TA1 3EL. 0823 321 481

COMMUNITY COMPUTING - Community Computing Network 2nd Floor, 35 Pink Lane, Newcastle, NE1 5DW 091-261 0317

COMPUCORP - Compucorp University users group c/o Compucorp, Cunningham House, Westfield Lan, Kenton, Middx

COMPUNET - Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill road, Boreham Wood Herts. WD6 2DX

CONFERENCING - Compulink, suite 2, The Scantuary, 23 Oakhill Grove, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6DU Voice 081-390 8446 CIX BBS 081-399 5252

CPM & MSDOS USERS - Nicholas Higgins CPM & MSDOS Users Group, 42 Birkbeck Road, Wimbeldon, London SW19 9NZ. 081-543 0824

CRYPTOGRAPHY & CODES - Mike Barlow, American Cryptogram Association 5052 Chestnut Avenue Pierrefonds, Quebec HBZ 2A8 Canada

DISABLED - Jeff Hughes, Special Needs User Gp, 39 Eccleston Gardens, St Helens WA10 3BJ 0744 24608

DRAGON - Paul Grade, National Dragon Users Group, 6 Navarino Road, Worthing, Sussex 0903 207585.

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

EDUCATION - Charles Shannon, TECUG, 35 Wellington St, Gravesend, Kent DA12 1JG. 0474 567 931

EIGHT -BIT BACK-UP Essex computing's 8-bit user group for all. 25p plus s&e. to: 8-bit back-up, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex.

EINSTEIN - Graham Bettany, UKEUG 80 Dales Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR

EMULATE For Amiga, Amex. With monthly newsletter. Write to Pat 12b Northbrooks, Halrow, N Essex

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Holdenhurst Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0HX. 081-346 8032

FLIGHT SIMULATOR (MSDOS) - Alan Hawkins, SIMFLY Club 2 Henley Manor Raincliffe Ave, Scarborough YO12 5BU

FORTH Language - Douglas Neale, FIG (Forth Interest Group) UK, 58 Woodland Way, Morden, Surrey SM4 4DS.

FRACTALS/CHAOS THEORY - Andy Lunness, 69 Bronte Avenue, Bury, Lancs BL9 9RN. 061-764 6469

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7BA. 071-251 8799.

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, Chic Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP 0753 884473

GUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX 021-722 3168

HITACHI MBE 16002 PC - Bruce Ainge HICUPS 16 Nine Acres Road, Cuxton, Kent ME2 1EL. 0634 715759

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS - Caroline Maries, Micro Users Ltd, Beaver Housing society, 23 Lewisham High Street, London SE13 5AF. 081-318 1126

HEALTH WORKERS - Sue Mckendrick, Healthlink, 164 Windsor Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9ES. Voice: 0942 712 385

IBM PC - The IBM PC User Group PO BOX 360 Harrow HA1 4LQ.081-863 1191 BBS 081-863 6646

JUPITER ACE - John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS. 0246 237555 SAE

FIND YOUR LOCAL CLUB - John Dale, british Association of Computer Clubs, Banc y rhyosyn, 14 Bron Y Glyn, Bronwydd Arms, Carmarthen SA33 6JB. 0267 230 771

LOCAL AUTHORITIES - Local Authority Micro User Gp, John New, Borough Engineer's Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA. 0305 785101 x272

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DH. 0753 841686

LYNX - R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St Ives, Cambs

LYNX DISK USER GROUP - J Koushappas. 172 Pasteur Gdns, London N18. Tel: 081 807 3859

MEMOTECH - Phil Eyres - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton SO2 5GS .0703 585106

MICROSOFT WORD - Lesley Port, Microsoft Word User Group, Folly House, Madeira Walk, Bachelors Acre, Windsor, Berks SL4 1EU. 0753 831001

MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS - Rick Applegate, 68 Microgroup, 8 Great Cob, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. BBS 081-316 7402

MSX SYSTEMS - Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9JL

NASCOM/80-BUS/CPM - Scorpio Systems, PO BOX 286, AYLESBURY, BUCKS HP22 6PU. 0296 624868

NEUBRAIN - Ron Bury, NewBrain Support Grp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL 0254 771891

NIMBUS/RM AX/VX - Dr Martin Hatfield NIMBUG, 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH 091-285 7806

NORTHSTAR - Brian Haines, North Star & CPM Grp, 9a Sharpleshall St, London NW1 8YN.

PHILOSOPHY APPLE - G Haines, Chinese Room Club, 43 Cornwallis Gdns, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1LX. 0424 714 102

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kellit, UK Pick Users Assocn, PO BOX 907, London N10 2SB. 081-462 4666

OS/2 - Karen Burns, OS/2 User Group, Cecily Hill Castle, Cirencester, Glos LG7

2EF 0285 655 888

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS - Jeremy Browne BOOG, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9NY. 0252 621745 voice, 626233 BBS

PC SOFTWARE - PC Serve, 1147 Greenford Rd, Greenford, Middx UB6 ODP 081-864 2611, BBS 081-864 2633

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kellit, UK Pick Users Assocn, PO BOX 907, London N10 2SB. 081-462 4666

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. 0602 735482

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. 091-268 2002

REVELATION (PICK) - Malcolm Frame UK Revelation User Gp, 136 St Albans Road, Watford WD2 4AE. 0923 35515

R:BASE - Mrs Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London, W12 0TT. 081-576 7187

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. 081-942 9009

SERVICES USERS - Sqn Ldr G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, Silk Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Bucks

SCIENTIFIC PC USERS - Tim Bunning, SPCUG PO BOX 17, Retford, Notts DN22 6BQ 0777 709 009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabtree Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 1NF

SHARP - Andrew Ferguson, Sharp User Go, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley on Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. 0491 574850

SIRIUS - Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR.

SORD M-23 B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002.

SMART SYSTEMS USERS - Francis Barton, smart User Group, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chapeltown, Leeds LS7 4BP. 0532 629202

SUPERPROJECT - Geoff Groom, 3 Sunnymeade Ave, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, SM5 4JA. 081-643 3336

TAS (DATABASE) - Neil Hegarty, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Herts EN5 5BY. 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 4171

TANDY/MS-DOS - Roger Storrs, NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. 0454 772 920

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Walker, T199/4a User Gp UK, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4DU. 0707 873778

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Brooks, International TI User Group 96 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. 0865 510822

TRANSPUTER - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

UNIX USERS - UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User grp) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Fornett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. 0508 41580

WORDPERFECT - Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX 0993 812 670

WORDPERFECT - Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Rigg, Alma Rd, Tideswell, Der-

• BBS

PECCAN'S BBS. Up to V22 bis. Very friendly sysop. On the PC-relay (Rime) network. Support for MS-DOS and VCSD P-system. Call 0272 248076.

YUKON HO! BBS. Remote access support. Fidonet, Chatnet, on-line games. areas for IBM, ST, Amiga, Mac. Over 1300 files on-line. Immediate access to file areas. Large selection of GIF images. 14.4 HST, V22, V22 bis, HST. Call 0232 768163

MACH II BBS. One of the best in Glos. Amiga and PC. Plenty of files and on-line 24hr. Do yourself a favour and call: 0242 260685

BARNEY'S RUBBLE BBS. Birmingham-based 24hours a day. 300-2400 baud .MNP5 Amiga, IBM PC. Programmers, pen-pal, Comms section. 100Mb downloads plus 30 local and echo conferences. Fidonet (2:253/153). Call 021-441 1801

OPEN ACCESS BBS. On-line 6pm til 8am Mon-Fri and 24hrs weekends. Give our friendly board a call now on 081-427 3974

OLEF 1. For the PC. 300-9600 HST. Call 081-882 9808

01 For Amiga	071-377 1358	V21/22/23
061 Pc Support	061-443 1529	V21/22/23
4abc	0460 64511	V21
Above Board	0254 662862	Hst
Absolute Zero Qbbs	081-741 7233	V21/22/23
Advance Opus Hull	0482 26367	V21/22/23
After Hours	0276 52096	V22/V22bis
Airtel	0342 717800	V21/22/23
Aix-386	0905 52536	V21/22/23
All Electronics	0452 309125	V21/22/23
Alan Solomon's Bb	0494 724946	V21/22/23
Alchemist	0666 504597	
Alma Bbs	0787 277745	
Alternate Reality	0352 856626	V21/22/23
Alternative Reality	0959 76695	V21/23/23v
Alternative Vdata	081-761 8220	V21/23/23v
Amiga Board	0268 510495	V22/22/23
Amiga Connection	081-961 9289	V21/23
Amiga Shack	0737 361178	V21/22/23
Amiga South-east	0293 28464	V21/22/23
Amink Bbs	021-778 5868	V21/22/23
Amtech Support	0202 294716	V21/22/23
Andromeda Galaxy	0243 379430	V21/22/23
Apple Crackers	0268 781318	V21/22/23
Apricot Tech Support	021-458 2402	V21/22/23
Arcoport	0252 737065	V21/23
Arena	0625 539063	V21/22/23
Argus Project	091-490 0327	V21/22/23
Arkham Bbs	081-952 5128	V21/22/23
Aspects	061-792 0260	V21/22/23
Atavachron	0480 412884	V23v
Attic	081-308 0466	V22/22b
Auld Reekie	031-663 9924	V21/22/23
Avalon Northeast	091-564 0009	V21/22/23
Babbie Bbs	0532 785964	V21/V22/V22bis
Babbs Tower	0394 276306	V21/22/23
Banet Board	081-783 1151	V21/22/23
Bar	0904 642560	V21/23/23v
Barnabas	0708 852526	Hst
Barney's Rubble	021-441 1801	V21/22/23
Basingstoke Opus	0256 728331	V21/22/23
Bath Bbs	0225 835841/840090	
Bbs09	0705 736025	Hst
Bbz	081-663 3732	V21/22/23

Beeb-tec	0472 276476	V23v
Betelgeuse 5	0463 231339	
Beyond Belief	0642 787898	V21/23
Big Bang Burger Bar	081-420 6356	V21/22/23
Bike Shop	0705 827764	V22/22b
Blkbox	0634 200931	V21/22/23
Blackpool College	0253 57941	V21/22/23
Blindin' Bbs	01 784-0954	V21/23
Blither	0292 671638	Hst
Body Matters	071-603 7581	V21/22/23
Boggin	0532 483563	V23/23v
Boog Bb	0252 626233	V21/22/23
Boroughbridge Qbbs	0423 324532	V21/22/23
Bradford Bb	0274 480452	V21/23/23v
Braindead Opus	0823 254352	V21/22/23
Breakthrough	051-734 5817	V21/22/23
Brown Bag	071-404 0897	V21/22/23
Brunel Bbs	0272 584352	V21/22/23
Buz Board	081-202 9175	V21/22/23
Buzzby's Grapevine	041-762 2000	Hst
Byte Back!	081-959 8105	V23
Cargo BBS	0420 475462	V21/V22/V22bis
Campus Ros	0223 357445	V21/22/23
Castle Bbs	0276 691872	V21/22/23
Cats Board	0628 824852	Hst
Catwaele	081-428 9476	V21/22/23
Cd4	0482 655798	V23/23v
Central Bbs	021-711 1451	V21/22/23
Chase Wildcat U.g.	0543 871562	V21/22/23
Chequers	0622 891308	V21/23
Chiba City	0501 44262	
Chipboard	0532 320225	V21/23/23v
Chronos' Lair	021-744 5561	V21/22/23
Cix	081-399 5252	V21/22/23
Clapham Junction	0234 64261	V21/22/23
Cliff's Corner	0502 518274	V21/22/23
Club 1512	081-204 8755	Hst
Co-op Board	081-316 6488	V21/22/23
Co-op Board (cns)	081-832 1961	V21/22/23
Co-op Board (nicc)	0509 826339	V21/22/23
Co-op B'Mouth	0202 532701	V22/22b
Co-op P'Mouth	0705 754851	V21/23
Codeomatic Bbs	0472 250990	V21/22/23
Communitel Demo	081-968 7402	V23v
Compass!!	0942 896661	
C'center Opus	071-928 2005	V21/22/23
Computers 4 Christ	0926 428294	V21/22/23
Connection	071-978 8540	
Connections	081-903 1309	V21/23/23v
Connex	071-431 3922	Hst
Conset Forum	0207 506179	Hst
Corby Town Opus	0536 205113	V21/22/23
Cornwall Gate Opus	0752 848806	V21/23
Crim User Group	0753 868196	V21/22/23
Critical Mass Bbs	0727 56939	V23/23v
Crown Green	071-245 1512	V21/22/23
Cystal Tower	081-886 2813	V21/22/23
Cure	0604 27865	Hst
Cv Database Bb	0427 810211	V22/22b
Cymruet	0492 49194	
Cynotel	081-346 2816	V23v
D.I.e.	061-434 9907	V21/22/23
Dabbs	0846 690667	V21/22/23
Dambusters	0203 333195	V21
Dark Crystal	081-207 2989	Hst
Dark Halo	0392 434477	Hst
Dark Side	0446 33729	V21
Darkhaven	0604 413716	V21/22/23
Data Network	081-478 5464	V21/22/23
Datase/Wanderland	081-680 5330	V23
Datase/Opus Bbs	0460 54615	V21/22/23
Datatrade Qbbs	0536 725180	Hst
Dbase User Group	0532 842213	V21/22/23
Dos Board	0296 88165	V21/22/23
Dos	081-879 7578	V21/22/23
Deep Thought	0634 683696	Hst/V23
Deeply Wonderful	0455 557261	
Desert	0244 550332	V21/22/23
Diamond Opus	0791 86504	Hst/V23
Diggertel #1	0925 411265	V21/22/23
Digital Matrix	021-705 5187	V21/22/23
Direct-line 1	081-841 1847	V21/22/23
Direct-line 2	081-842 2030	V21/22/23
Domain Bbs	081-773 2422	V22/22b
Dragon's Tower	081-202 0709	V21/22/23
Dunedin Blackhole	031-669 2974	
Dwarfen Realm	0376 501036	V23v
Ebbe-1	0274 541156	V21/23/23v
Eddie's Bbs	0635 71324	V21/22/23
Empirical Research	0543 675158	V21/22/23
Empyryon	0792 580781	V21/22/23
End To End	0376 84644	V21/22/23
End Zone	0524 752245	V21/22/23
Engineers Workbench	051-327 7036	V21/22/23
Eureka Gateways	0603 250689	V23/23v
Eureka II	081-683 0629	V21/22/23
Exchange S/w	0767 5051	V21/22/23
Eye-2	0525 715789	V21/22/23
Fai Opus	0736 794827	V21/23
Falcon Bbs	081-527 4165	V21/22/23
Family Skeletons	0480 812097	V22b
Fen Tiger	0954 210692	Rb
Fido Uk1	0734 713909	V22/22b
Firm	0273 513872	V23v
Flight Path	081-759 1957	V22/22b
Focus International	0905 795002	
Focus Tibbs	0303 42690	Hst
Focus Uk	0905 774477	V21/22/23
Forth View	031-660 3474	V21/22/23
Forum-80 Hull	0482 859169	V21
Fox's Den	0689 27085	V21/22/23

Free Net One	0767 51972	V21/22/23
Freelance Lynx	0480 406261	V21/22/23
Friday The 13th	0642 224833	V21/22/23
Fuzzy Logic	0634 200707	V21/22/23
Gabbs	0705 524805	V21/22/23
Gallery Qbbs	081-847 2795	V21/22/23
Game Over	0752 848070	V21/22/23
Games Online	0273 699200	
Gaslamp	0706 358331	V21/22/23
Gaugonzo Bbs	0453 511112	24hrs/V21/22/23
Gnome At Home	081-888 8894	V23v
Gods	081-994 9119	V21/23
Golly!	0734 320812	V21/22/23
Goobiel	0602 706307	V21/23
Good Life	081-541 0187	Hst
Gopher's Box	081-320 3208	V21/23
Gourmet	0474 536654	V21/22/23
Grainstone	0905 770198	V21/22/23
Grenadier	0825 762803	V21/22/23
Hacker's Delight	0702 523853	V21/22/23
Halfwits Bbs	0272 340310	V22/22b
Hamnet	0482 465150	V21
Harlequin	061-945 3612	V21/22/23
Hastings Bbs	0424 717919	V21/22/23
Hawk's Castle	0344 411621	Hst
Hazzard Bb	071-737 0505	V21/22/23
Health-data	081-986 4360	V23v
Heartbeat	0734 352032	
Hilary's Board	0277 233468	V21/23
Hot-air Opus	0579 70347	V21/22/23
Humber Bridge	0482 850785	V21/22/23
Ichthus (Trinity 3)	0734 461466	V21/22/23
Index Linked	0227 770403	V21/22/23
Intel Ace	0832 73003	V23v
Islington Bbs	071-704 0760	Hst
It Contacts	0482 500286	
Jablon Bb	0254 59352	V21/23/23v
Jersey Bbs	0534 37779	V21/22/23
Jersey Opus	0534 39389	V21/22/23
Jocks Away!	031-225 5368	V21/22/23
Jolly Fisherman	0754 67796	V21/22/23
Jolly Roger	081-742 1640	V21/22/23
Jusavo	0324 32414	V21/23
Just The Place	0705 258694	Hst
K-wood	0608 83458	Hst
Kashmir's Bbs	0472 347882	V21/22/23
Karnow Bb	0209 821670	V21/22/23
Key-board	0908 668398	Hst
Keydata	081-676 0072	V23v
Kidlington Bbs	0865 56703	V21/22/23
King Of The Castle	0233 620228	V21/22/23
Kirkcubbs Opus	0484 665415	V21/22/23
Kleopatra's Pyramid	0602 384281	V21/23/23v
Komputer Knidge	0844 274066	V21/22/23
Kybernetis	081-673 7294	V21/22/23
Labyrinth	051-724 4458	V21/23
Lamplight Qbbs	0705 811531	V21/22/23
Laser Tibbs	0532 438430	V21/22/23
Lau's Of Bb	081-751 6096	Rb
Lighting's Place	0202 485723	V21/22/23
Unlight	0580 212043	V23v
Linux Bbs	0522 511277	V21/22/23
Liquorice Allsorts	0633 279985	
Liverpool Mailbox	051-428 8924	V21/22/23
Liverpool Ros	051-931 4271	V21/22/23
Loch lomond	0389 55762	V22/V22bis
Loft	0442 230461	V21/22/23
Log On In Tynesdale	0434 606639	V21/22/23
London Bb	081-455 6807	V21/22/23
London City Mag	081-468 7648	V21/23/23v
London Connexion	081-667 1313	V21/22/23
London Embassy	081-366 1778	Hst
London Guest Hse	081-748 0974	Hst/V23
London Mail Centre	081-534 1200	V21/22/23
London Metropolis	081-519 1055	V21/22/23
London Underground	081-423 2233	V21/22/23
Loony Bin	0703 787489	V21/23
Mabbs	021-444 8972	V21/22/23
Mach II Bbs	0242 260 685	V21/V22/V22bis
Mactel Hq (gm Box)	0602 455444	V21/22/23
Mactel Metro	081-543 8017	V21/22/23
Mactel Phoenix	0473 610139	V21/22/23
Madness Bbs	0603 300947	V21/22/23
Madness Bbs	021-430 3761	V21/22/23
Magie Mushroom	0361 83641	V21/22/23
Magnum	0274 547006	V21/22/23
Magratha	0376 24402	V23v
Manor	0980 863031	V21/22/23
Marcel	081-346 7150	V21/23/23v
Matrix	051-255 0225	V21/22/23

Mibbs Leconfield	0964 550745	V21/22/23
Mibbs Mitham Ic	081-648 0018	V21/23
Medway	0634 280031	V21/22/23
Mektronik Cnslnts	061-773 7739	V21/22/23
Mercianet	0203 611943	V23v
Merkinstead	061-434 7059	V21/22/23
Merlin	0443 834179	V21/22/23
Mgbbs	0443 733343	V21/23
Micro Live Bb	081-567 6500	V21
Micro Update	081-877 1529	V21/22/23
Microdeal	0726 65422	V21/22/23
Microlog	0422 71921	V21/22/23
Microview!	081-509 0729	V23v
Midjet Gem	0748 834836	V21/23
Midnight Caller	0633 279243	V21/22/23
Mind Boggles	0362 762868	V21/22/23
Mininet 3	0642 672813	V21/22/23
Miracorn Support	0473 232540	Hst
Mirage	081-652 1242	V21/22/23
Mirror II	0628 810889	V21/22/23
Mirrorworldquest 1	0883 844044	V23
Mission Impossible	0602 654329	Hst
Mk Board	0908 311005	V21/22/23
Mkbbs	0908 504556	V22/22b
Monkey Tree	0952 677002	V21/22/23
Monocul	0293 545865	V21/22/23
Motor Exchange	0484 435314	V21/22/23
Multi-bbs	041-649 9043	V21/22/23
Murdoch's Hangout	021-711 2620	V22/22b
Murky Caverns	081-426 9386	Hst
Mwcle	0926 421844	V22bis
My Little Phoney	0865 773277	V21/22/23
Nic Mid-west	0341 250377	V21/22/23
Nite Life	071-976 6807	V21/22/23
No Escort Required	081-200 3817	Hst
No.1 Bbs	081-958 1689	V21/22/23
Norpac	0434 608324	V21/22/23
North Wales Bb	0978 88372	V21/22/23
North Yorks Qbbs	0423 868065	V22/22b
Northern Lights	0768 773685	V22/22b
Nonch Union Bbs	0603 423305	V21/22/23

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

SAVE £55

MEGA Madness

Only £179.99

With 2 FREE games

Free P&P

FREE Altered Beast + Ghouls & Ghosts
(While stocks last)

- ☐ **WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS?**
- ☐ **PLAY MORE GAMES - HAVE MORE FUN**
- ☐ **Runs all UK, PLUS all import American & Japanese games.**
- ☐ **Japanese games play in English**
(Only suitably modified Mega Drives can do this)
- ☐ **Play all your favourite games now! No waiting for UK release (see list)**
- ☐ **Japanese specification. Cleverly adapted for perfect results on your TV**
(and composite video monitor or SCART TV with suitable lead)
- ☐ **Full 12 months UK guarantee and after sales service**

Free game titles subject to availability. We reserve the right to substitute games of equivalent or greater value.

All goods in stock sent same day

HURRY last date for Guaranteed CHRISTMAS delivery is Dec 20th (courier) or Dec 19th (1st class post)

TOP 20 GAMES

These imports do not run on the UK Mega Drive	Our Price
Afterburner II	34.99
Arrowflash	34.99
Atomic Robokid	34.99
Axis	34.99
Batman	39.99
Crack Down	34.99
Dynamite Duke	34.99
E-Swat	34.99
Fizz	34.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	39.99
Golden Axe	34.99
Hellfire	34.99
Insector X	34.99
Moonwalker	34.99
New Zealand Story	34.99
Rainbow Islands Extra	39.99
Strider	44.99
Super Monaco GP	34.99
Super Shinobi	34.99
Thunderforce III	34.99

Free P&P

Ask for details of our cartridge exchange scheme

Just a small selection from our huge range of software. Ask for our list for your computer.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE (0782) 204639

Carriage: By post. Add **EXTRA** £10 for Next Day Courier

POST to Unit 7a Oldham St., Hanley, STOKE on TRENT ST1 3EY.

Cheques: for faster service put card number on back
Callers always welcome at our shops

SOFTWARE SUPERSTORE



STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade,
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0782 268620
Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD

6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Roy
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS

27 Baldwin Street,
St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT

6 Mealhouse Brow,
(Off Little Underbank),
Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Open 6 Days

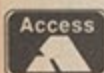
WATCH THIS SPACE

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL
ORDER

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JE

MAIL
ORDER



5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, (RETAIL)



MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/ (0473) 210605 FAX (0473) 213457

	ST	AMIGA		ST	AMIGA		ST	AMIGA
4th Dimension	16.99	16.99	Ford Q8 Rally	16.99	16.99	Rainbow Island	13.99	16.99
688 Attack Sub	16.99	16.99	Full Blast	16.99	19.99	Rally	16.99	16.99
9 Lives	16.99	16.99	Future Basketball	16.99	16.99	Ramrod	16.99	16.99
Action Fighter	15.99	15.99	Golden Axe	13.99	13.99	Reach for the Sky	16.99	19.99
Adidas Champ. Football	16.99	16.99	Gold of the Aztecs	16.99	16.99	Red Storm Rising	15.99	15.99
Adidas Champ Tie Break	16.99	16.99	Gremlins II	16.99	16.99	Resolution 101	16.99	16.99
Alcatraz	16.99	16.99	Grim Blood	13.99	13.99	Rick Dangerous 2	16.99	16.99
Alpha Waves	16.99	16.99	Guns and Butter	19.99	19.99	Riders of Rohan	16.99	16.99
Amnios	13.99	13.99	Halls of Montezuma	16.99	16.99	Robocop 2	16.99	16.99
Anarchy	13.99	13.99	Hammerfist	16.99	16.99	Rocky Horror Show	16.99	16.99
Ancient Art of War	16.99	16.99	Hard Drivin 2	16.99	16.99	Rogue Trooper	16.99	16.99
Ant Art War at Sea	16.99	16.99	Harley Davidson	19.99	19.99	Rotator	16.99	16.99
Ants Head (Data Disk)	12.99	12.99	Harpoon	19.99	19.99	Rotox	16.99	16.99
ATF 2	16.99	16.99	Hero Quest	24.99	24.99	Rourke's Drift	16.99	16.99
Atomic Robokid	16.99	16.99	Heroes (Comp)	19.99	19.99	Search for the King	16.99	16.99
Atomics	13.99	13.99	Hollywood Collection	19.99	19.99	Secret Agent Files By	13.99	13.99
Aquavventura	24.99	24.99	Hunt for Red October	16.99	16.99	Secrets of Luftwaffe	19.99	19.99
Armour Geddon	16.99	16.99	Immortal	16.99	16.99	Secrets of Monkey Island	19.99	19.99
Awesome	24.99	24.99	Imperium	16.99	16.99	S.E.U.C.K.	19.99	19.99
Back to the Future III	16.99	16.99	Indy 500	16.99	16.99	Shadow of Beast	16.99	16.99
Bad Blood	19.99	19.99	Infestation	16.99	16.99	Shadow of the Beast 2	16.99	24.99
Bad Lands	16.99	16.99	Int. 3D Tennis	16.99	16.99	Shadow Sorcerer	16.99	16.99
Bankok Knights	13.99	16.99	Int. Champ. Wrestle	16.99	16.99	Shadow Warriors	13.99	13.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99	16.99	Interceptor	16.99	16.99	Silkworm IV	13.99	13.99
Bards Tale III	16.99	16.99	Iron Man	13.99	13.99	Silver Blades	16.99	16.99
BAT	16.99	16.99	Italy 1990	13.99	13.99	Sim City	19.99	19.99
Batman (Movie)	13.99	16.99	It Came From Desert	16.99	16.99	Simulcra	16.99	16.99
Battlechess	16.99	16.99	Ivanhoe	13.99	16.99	Skull & Crossbones	13.99	13.99
Battle Command	16.99	16.99	Judge Dredd	13.99	13.99	Sly Spy	13.99	16.99
Battle Master	19.99	19.99	Kick Off II	12.99	12.99	Snow Strike	16.99	16.99
Betrayal	19.99	19.99	Kick Off 2 wce	16.99	16.99	Soccer Mania	16.99	16.99
Billy the Kid	16.99	16.99	Kick Off 2 (1Meg Version)	16.99	16.99	Space Quest III	19.99	19.99
Black Tiger	13.99	16.99	Kick Off Extra Time	9.99	9.99	Speedball 2	15.99	15.99
Blade Warrior	15.99	15.99	Kick Off Comp.	16.99	16.99	Spindizzy 2	16.99	16.99
Blue Angels	16.99	16.99	Killing Game Show	16.99	16.99	Spy Who Loved Me	13.99	13.99
Bomber Mission Disk	12.99	12.99	Klax	13.99	13.99	Star Flight	16.99	16.99
BSS Jane Seymour	16.99	16.99	Knights of Krystallion	19.99	19.99	ST Dragon	16.99	16.99
Buck Rogers	16.99	16.99	Last Ninja II	16.99	16.99	Storm Across Europe	19.99	19.99
Budakhan	16.99	16.99	Last Stuntman	12.99	12.99	STOS	19.99	19.99
Cabal	13.99	16.99	Leaving Teramis	13.99	16.99	Stephen Hendry Champ/ship Snooker	16.99	16.99
Cadaver	16.99	16.99	Legend Billy Boulder	16.99	16.99	Street Fighting Man	13.99	13.99
Challengers	19.99	19.99	Legend of Faerghil	16.99	16.99	Strider II	16.99	16.99
Captive	16.99	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry III	29.99	29.99	Stun Runner	16.99	16.99
Carthage	15.99	15.99	Lemmings	16.99	16.99	Subbuteo	16.99	16.99
Champion of Raj	16.99	19.99	Life and Death	19.99	19.99	Supercars	16.99	16.99
Chaos/Dungeon Master	19.99	19.99	Light Corridor	13.99	13.99	Supremacy	13.99	13.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	16.99	Line of Fire	16.99	16.99	Sword of Samurai	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99	Loom	19.99	19.99	Team Suzuki	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ II	16.99	16.99	Lords of Chaos	16.99	16.99	Team Yankee	19.99	19.99
Chess Champion 2175	19.99	19.99	Lost Patrol	13.99	16.99	Teenage Turtles	16.99	16.99
Chess Simulator	16.99	16.99	Lotus Turbo	16.99	16.99	Tennis Cup	16.99	16.99
Chuck Yeagers A.F.T.	16.99	16.99	M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99	The Keep	16.99	16.99
Codename Iceman	29.99	29.99	Magic Fly	16.99	16.99	The Plague	16.99	16.99
Colonels Bequest	29.99	29.99	Magician	16.99	16.99	Thunderstrike	16.99	16.99
Colorado	16.99	16.99	Manchester United	13.99	16.99	Time Machine	16.99	16.99
Combo Racer	16.99	16.99	Manic Mansion	16.99	16.99	TNT	19.99	19.99
Conqueror	16.99	16.99	Matrix Marauders	16.99	16.99	Toki	16.99	16.99
Conquest Camelot	29.99	29.99	Mean Street	16.99	16.99	Total Recall	16.99	16.99
Corporation	16.99	16.99	Midnight Resistance	16.99	16.99	Torvak the Warrior	16.99	16.99
Corvette	19.99	19.99	Midwinter	19.99	19.99	Tournament Golf	13.99	13.99
Crime Wave	16.99	16.99	Moonblaster	16.99	16.99	Toyota Celicia	16.99	16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	16.99	16.99	Monty Python	13.99	13.99	Toytotes	13.99	13.99
Cutipo	16.99	16.99	Muds	16.99	16.99	Triad II (Comp) IV	19.99	19.99
Days of Thunder	19.99	19.99	Murder	16.99	16.99	Turrican	16.99	16.99
Death Trap	16.99	16.99	Murder in Space	16.99	16.99	Tusker	16.99	16.99
Defenders of the Earth	12.99	12.99	Mystical	16.99	16.99	TV Sports Baseball	16.99	19.99
Dick Tracy	16.99	16.99	Myth	16.99	16.99	TV Sports Basketball	16.99	19.99
Dragon Fight	19.99	19.99	Narc	16.99	16.99	Ultima V	19.99	19.99
Dragon War	16.99	16.99	Navy Seals	16.99	16.99	Ultimate Golf	16.99	16.99
Dragons Breath	19.99	19.99	Neuromancer	16.99	16.99	Ultimate Ride	19.99	19.99
Dragons Lair II	34.99	34.99	New York Warrior	13.99	13.99	UMS II	19.99	19.99
Drakken	19.99	19.99	Night Breed	16.99	16.99	Universe III	15.99	15.99
Dungeon Master Editor	9.99	9.99	Night Shift	19.99	19.99	Untouchables	13.99	16.99
Duster	16.99	16.99	Nitro	16.99	16.99	Up and Away	16.99	16.99
Dynamic Debater	15.99	15.99	North and South	15.99	15.99	Vaccine	13.99	13.99
Dynasty Wars	16.99	16.99	Nuclear War	16.99	16.99	Vendetta	16.99	16.99
Eagle Rider	16.99	16.99	Obitus	24.99	24.99	Venus Fly Trap	13.99	13.99
Ecstasy	13.99	13.99	Omicron Conspiracy	16.99	16.99	Voodoo Nightmare	16.99	16.99
Edition 1 (Comp)	19.99	19.99	Operation Harrier	16.99	16.99	Walker	16.99	16.99
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	16.99	16.99	Op Stealth	16.99	16.99	WARF	12.99	12.99
E-Motion	13.99	16.99	Oriental Games	15.99	15.99	Warhead	16.99	16.99
Enterprise	13.99	13.99	Outboard	16.99	16.99	War Jeep	16.99	16.99
Epic	16.99	16.99	Pang	16.99	16.99	War Monger	16.99	16.99
Escape from Colditz	16.99	16.99	Panic Station	13.99	13.99	Welltris	16.99	16.99
E. Swat	16.99	16.99	Paradroid 90	16.99	16.99	Wheels of Fire	19.99	19.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99	Photon Storm	13.99	13.99	Wildfire	19.99	19.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99	Pinball Magic	13.99	16.99	Wings	19.99	19.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99	Player Manager	12.99	12.99	WLF	16.99	16.99
Falcon	16.99	16.99	Plotting	16.99	16.99	Wolfpack	16.99	16.99
Falcon Mission 2	13.99	13.99	Pop Up	13.99	13.99	Wonderland	16.99	16.99
Fighter Bomber	19.99	19.99	Police Quest II	16.99	24.99	World Champ. Soccer	13.99	16.99
Finale (Comp)	16.99	16.99	Power Monger	19.99	19.99	Wrath of the Demon	16.99	16.99
Flash Dragon	13.99	13.99	Powerpack (Comp.)	16.99	16.99	Xenomorph	16.99	16.99
Flight of Intruder	19.99	19.99	Predator II	16.99	16.99	Xiphos	16.99	16.99
Flippit Magnose	16.99	16.99	Projectyle	16.99	16.99	Yollander	16.99	16.99
Flood	16.99	16.99	Pyramax	13.99	13.99	Zone Warrior	16.99	16.99
Football Simulator	13.99	13.99	Rail Road Tycoon	16.99	16.99	Z - Out	13.99	13.99

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. *Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

HARDWARE

AMIGA 500
Standard
£339.95

AMIGA 500
'SCREEN GEMS'
Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast II, Night Breed, Deluxe Paint II
£369.95

AMIGA 500
'POINT OF FANTASY'
F29, Rainbow Islands, E.P.P., P.P.M., Deluxe Paint II
£369.95

AMIGA 500
'CLASS OF THE 90s'
1st Steps
A501 Expansion, Pro Write 2.5, DPaint II, Dprint II, Info File, Logo, Music Mouse, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, Box of 10 disks, Mouse Mat, Resource File, Intro Video, Let's Spell at Home
£549.95

COMMODORE 1084S
Stereo Colour Monitor
£249.95

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE
1 Megabyte D.S.
£69.95

AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSION
512K with clock 512K without clock
£49.95 £39.95

A590 HARD DRIVE
20 Meg Hard Drive
£279.95

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah£7.99
Cheetah Starprobe.....£11.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Green£13.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Red.....£13.99
Pro 5000 Black.....£11.99
QS Turbo III£9.99
Euromax Racemaker£24.99
Konix Navigator.....£11.99

DISC BOXES WITH DISCS

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with
10 3.5" dsdd discs£11.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with
20 3.5" dsdd discs£15.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with
40 3.5" dsdd discs£27.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with
10 3.5" dsdd discs£13.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with
40 3.5" dsdd discs£29.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with
80 3.5" dsdd discs£49.99

PERIPHERALS

Replacement mouse + mouse
holder + mouse mat.....£29.95
Four Player Adaptor£5.95
Mouse Mat.....£4.95
Joystick Extender£5.95
Dust Cover.....£4.95

DISCS

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" dsdd				
Unbranded	£6.99	£11.99	£29.99	£49.99
3.5" dsdd				
Sony Branded	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

DISC BOXES

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable.....£4.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable.....£6.99
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable.....£4.99
5.25" 120 Holder Lockable.....£6.99

HARDWARE

ATARI 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Bombjack, Carrier
Command, Outrun, Space
Harrier, Stos Neochrome,
First Basic, ST Tour,
Discover the ST.
£269.95

ATARI 520 STE TURBO PACK

Stos Basic, Music Maker II,
Hyper Paint II, Indiana
Jones, Impossible Mission
II, Human Killing Machine,
Super Cycle, Outrun,
Dragons Breath, Anarchy,
Blood Money.
£349.95

ATARI 1040 STE 'EXTRA'

Prince, Hyperpaint, S.T.A.C.,
ST Word, ST Basic, ST
Calc, ST Graph.
£449.95

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD

Portable games machine,
California Games.
£179.95

ATARI SM124
Monochrome Monitor
£99.95

PHILIPS 8833
Colour Monitor (stereo)
£249.95

ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVE
1 Megabyte DS
£79.95

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. *Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
TOTAL £		

Name:
Address:
.....
.....
Tel No:

Have you ordered from us before Yes ☐ No ☐

NCE NOVEMBER

Soundtracker Demos • ST • The Demo club • Track 001 - 020

Fed up with your Amiga-owning pals making fun of your ST's sound capabilities? Let's face it, when it comes to making music, the Amiga knocks spots off the ST, right?

Wrong! Anything the Amiga can do, the ST can do too. Or at least it can if you have the *Soundtracker* demos. The *Soundtracker* is an ST music program that plays tunes originally written on the Amiga.

Each disk in the series has a number of pieces of music. They are selected by means of the cursor keys, and are played by pressing return. When you get fed up with a particular jingle, a quick key-press is all it takes to get you back to the main menu.

Technically it's all very clever. Emulating through software what the Amiga does with extensive hardware support.

So, what do they sound like then? Well, that's for me to know and for you to go and away and find out. Let's just say that it should well and truly put a stop to all those lousy mouthed, big-headed Amiga owners' digs.

There are 20 *Soundtracker* disks available at present, with another ten on the way within the next week or so. So really you're a little bit spoilt for choice, aren't you?

THE PD COLUMN

There's a wealth of free software out there which is yours for the price of a disk. Our PD man, Adam Waring, takes a look at what wonderful freebies are on offer this week...

PD NEWS

Mithrandir is a team of programmers devoted to producing public domain games for the Atari ST. It doesn't actually run a library, and won't copy disks for you, devoting its energies instead to making sure that all the games are top quality PD.

It's not just games though. Well, it is, but they hope to start producing utilities and miscellaneous programs.

I had a look at a couple of its offerings, *Merv the Mercenary* and *God!*, both platform adventures with lots of levels. Very good they were too. Keep up the good work lads!

It's interested in getting in touch with other PD programmers however, and would welcome any correspondence. It also offers the service of compiling STOS programs to those programmers who don't have a copy of the compiler

Mithrandir chills-out at 19 Speldhurst Close, Bromley, Kent BR2 9DT. Its programs are available from such libraries as Softville, PDQ Games and MT Software.

POSTMAN'S KNOCK

When you read about a wonderful piece of PD software, no doubt you want to get your hands on it straight away. The problem is, Mr Postman isn't always terribly efficient. Sometimes it can take over a week from sending off your order to receiving those bulging disks.

London-based ST fans now have the opportunity to buy their public domain software off-the-shelf, so to speak. Elmsoft PDS has opened a public domain library in the Canal Market, Camden Lock, Camden. The easiest way to get there is to take a tube to Camden Town station. From there it's just a short

walk. The entrance is at Haven Street. The market is open Saturday and Sundays from 9 am 'till 5 pm.

All disks bought at the market cost £3, irrespective of whether they are single or double sided. If you want to order through the mail, then it'll cost £1.75 a disk, dropping to £1 when you order ten or more. Elmsoft's address is Elmsoft PDS, PO Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE.

3 Games from PH Software • Amiga • Amiganuts • Disk 706

PH Software, a German PD software producer, has compiled a collection of games that are available exclusively from Amiganuts. They're all of the puzzle variety, and jolly good fun they are too.

Marble Slide is an infuriating little beast of a game. It's a bit like one of those Victorian sliding puzzles. You

ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

- **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.
- **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

DevpacST 2
version 2

**Complete Assembler/Debugger System
for the Atari ST Computers**

**SAVE
£15**

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2

Name

Address

Tel No

**I would like to pay by Access Visa
Cheque PO**

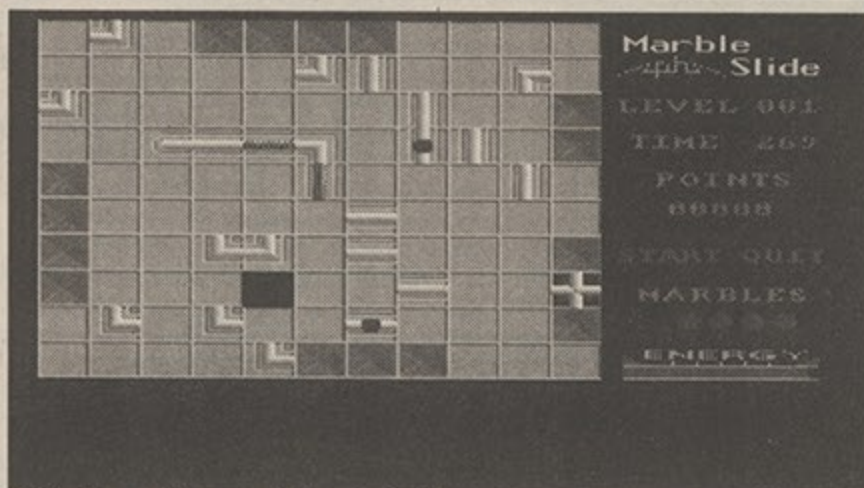
Please debit my credit card

No

Expiry Date

Tel. No

**Send & make cheques payable to
Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old
Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR**



• Slide a few marbles around. All at absolutely no expense whatsoever.

know, the ones where there is set of sliding tiles with one missing. You move the tiles into the gap and try to form a picture or get the letters into the right sequence.

The added twist with this game is that it's not pictures or letters that you have to sort into the right order. It's pipes. And rolling around in the pipes is a marble. It's your job to move the pipes so that they connect together, forming a path for the marble to move through.

The object is to roll it into a special target square whereby you win the game and move onto the next level. Of course it's easier said than done, and it's a constant battle to keep those tiles moving in time before the ball rolls off the end.

You have to move hundreds of the confounded things to keep ahead of the blinkin' ball. You can reverse the direc-

tion of the marble, but do it too many times and shatters.

The Turn gives you a set of Othello like pieces on a grid. The idea of the game is to match them to a pattern shown at the bottom of the screen. Click on a counter and all the surrounding ones flip over, thereby revealing the other face. The one you clicked on remains the same.

Matching the tiles up is bloody difficult. All sorts of complications ensue when you turn the tiles over. The ones that you don't want to change do, and the ones that you do want to change don't. You end up pulling the hair from your head. I'm now completely bald thanks to this game.

Tricky is a tricky little beggar. It's a little bit complicated to explain too.

There's this ball, see. You need to roll it over these symbols, which disappear. However, if the ball goes into a different symbol it stops, and you then have to make it roll over symbols of that kind. Arrows can be rotated to change the direction of the ball, and the idea is to try and take out as many like-tiles at the same time.

All games are well presented, with good quality graphics. They all get progressively more difficult as you advance through the levels.

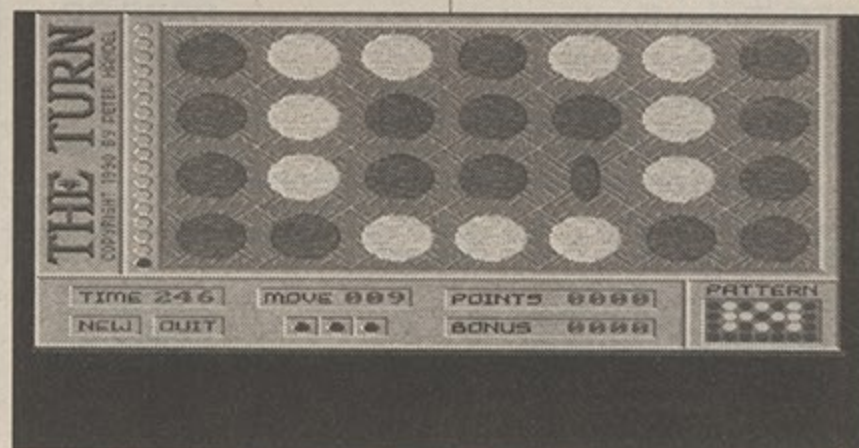
And if you should manage to complete any of the games they all come complete with a level editor. You can even design your own levels to impress your friends

So if you want something to challenge the grey cells, then this compilation could be just the thing. ■

Where to go

The Demo Club, 23 Alma Place, Spilsby, Lincs PE23 5LB. Telephone 0790 53741. The Demo Club is totally devoted to demos on the ST. It claims that it's the original demo-only library, and boast over 400 in the collection. Disks are £2.50 each, the price dropping to £2 when you order ten or more. Supply your own disk and it's £1.50.

Amiganuts United, 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX. Telephone 0703 785680. Nuts about your Amiga? Then call Amiganuts - a library that caters for the Amiga, and the Amiga only. Got that? Disks start at £1.50.



• The Turn. Another wonderfully fun freebie.

Lorenzo's Domain Amiga P.D. & Shareware

A SMALL SELECTION FROM A GREAT COLLECTION

MUSIC

- 101: Definitive Docklands by H.C.C: fantastic colour pictures and music
- 111: Rave Demo (1 meg) by H.C.C
- 118: Digital Concert 5: by Flash Productions
- 119: Derek & Clive Live: (2 disks): X-Rated: Hilarious digitised comedy.
- 126: Arnold Schwarzenegger. Total Remix. (2 Disks). Very funny.
- 130: Rebels Megablast. A collection of brilliant tunes.
- 132: Vision Music Disk 5. Very Good.
- 135: Pan Demo 3. 6 songs and a stunning animated play routine.
- 136: Digital Concert 6 by Flash Productions. The latest 8 minute mix.

ALL DISKS
99p
each

DEMOS, INTROS & MEGADEMOS

- 207: 6 of the best including: Follow Me by Red Sector, Celtic, T.P.L. etc..
- 209: Scoopex: Mental Hangover
- 216: Another Lorenzo Special Collection including Coma, Spring on a thing
- 221: Popeye meets the Beachboys: It's ravin mad pal.
- 222: BudBrain Mega Demo X (2 Disks)
- 228: Robocop demo.
- 239: Goldfire Megademo: New first demo from Goldfire. Excellent.
- 245: Vision Megademo 4. Many parts to this one, all excellent.
- 246: Armada Demo Compilation. Outstanding.

GRAPHICS PICCYS AND ANIMATION

- 306: Newtek Demo Reel 3 (1 Meg) (2 Disks)
- 309: Forgotten Realms Slideshow by Fraxion.
- 315: Miller Lite Advert.
- 400: Puggs in Space by Dionysus: Great anims and Brill music..Yeehaaa..

- 407: Walker 1 Animation (1 Meg). Been around for a while. A Classic.
- 408: Walker 2 Animation (1 Meg). Yep! You got it another Classic.
- 417: Lotus & Unicorn Animation: (1 Meg): You'll like this one.
- 420: Fractal Flight. (1 Meg): Demo of Fractal Flight by Hypercube. Wow!!
- 425: Raiders of the Lost Arc. (1 Meg). Best sequence from the film.
- 428: Elgato & Red Baron. 2 old but excellent animations. Check them out.

GENERAL

- 500: Jazzbench: Jazz up your workbench
- 501: Fonts Disk: Loads of fonts
- 502: Wordprocessor
- 503: Spreadsheet.
- 504: Database.
- 511: North C: Complete programming language by Steve Hawtin
- 512: Complete C Manual: (2 Disks): 200 Page manual with 70 example progs.
- 513: Clip Art Collection. (6 Disks). All the Clip Art you'll ever need.

GAMES

- 702: Star Trek 3: (2 Disks): absolutely fantastic.....
- 707: Paranoid: Arkanoïd like game with its own screen editor.
- 709: Pseudo Cop. Woooooowow!! Absolutely brill.
- 710: Flaschbier. A very good Boulderdash look alike.

This is just a list for quick reference, for a full description of titles please look at the catalogue disk. The full Mega-Magazine/ Catalogue Disk should be ready very soon.

ONE DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED PLUS EXTRA SURPRISES

No membership. FREE catalogue with every order. When you choose from Lorenzo's Domain you can be sure of getting the best VIRUS FREE P.D. around. We aim to have your order back in the post within 2 hours. Delivery on PD disks 50p on total order. Delivery on other items £1.50 on total order. Send your order with a cheque or P.O. to:

LORENZO'S DOMAIN
30 COLQUHOUN SQUARE, HELENSBURGH, G84 8AQ

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
PHONE 0703 785680 - 10am to 7pm Weekdays
& 1pm to 5pm weekends

- 521: ALL NEW STAR TREK, with AUTHORISED English instructions. (2 DISKS) £4.00
- 639: C MANUAL by Anders Bjerin. A three disk set, containing 200 pages of instructions on opening windows/screens/graphics/gadgets/sprites etc. Loads of examples/source progs. (FULL KNOWLEDGE OF THE CLI IS REQUIRED). £6.00
- 649: BUDBRAIN. Excellent TWO DISK MEGADEMO, (FOR ADULTS ONLY) £3.00
- 640: 8 GAMES. The train set game makes this one a MUST for the kids. £2.00
- 680: WORD SQUARE SOLVER - Solve magazine puzzle squares with this one. £2.00
- 681: AMI-FX ISSUE 1 - Special three disk set for fractal enthusiasts. This series will be arriving on an infrequent basis. (1 MEG MIN) £5.00
- 699: FRANTIC FREDDIE. A C64 conversion by Bignonia Software + TWO DEMOS £2.00
- 700: TETRACOPY. An EXCELLENT copier program by the team that did XCOPY £2.50
- 705: AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. A new Database prog. by K. Grant. (LICENCEWARE) £2.50
- 706: 3 NICE GAMES by PH Software. THE TURN, TRICKY AND MARBLE SLIDE £2.50
- 717: MUSIC DISK with 53 tracks lasting OVER 90 MINS! (A MUST) £2.00
- 728: THE EXCELLENT BOOT-SHOP, plus ifmaster, bootkit, diskscan etc. £2.50
- 740: MED V2.13. The VERY LATEST version of this FANTASTIC music utility has been re-vamped with a host of new additions, with arced samples. £2.50
- 741: North C V1.2. Updated version from Steve Hawtin, this new set comes on TWO DISKS and is packed with extra progs/examples/advice on bugs. £5.00
- 755: SUPER C COMMANDS DISK from Twilight (FAST REPLACEMENT C DIR PROGS) £1.50
- 756: PSEUDO-COP. A very hard to play PD game, very well done. £2.00
- 759: The FANTASTIC Crionics Auto-run demo called 'NEVERWHERE'. £1.50
- 760: Letter writing disk by GRIZZLY, set up and ready for your letters £1.50
- 790: PROFESSIONAL SOUNDTRACKER V1.0 is here!, it is EXCELLENT, just press the HELP key, whilst running, for full instructions. Disk also contains latest Ntracker V2.12, subtitled THE STARTEKKER by Exolon of Fairlight, also the FINAL version of DISKMASTER (V3), A 100% CLI REPLACEMENT TOOL. £2.50

AT LAST! HERE IS A NEW DISK THAT ALL CODERS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR.

ACC-1/4: The first 4 compacted issues of a new disk for coders, even if you are new to the coding, it's the one to get if you intend using devpak. Advice/source and more. Edited by Mark Meany. INTRODUCTORY OFFER £1.50

ACC-5: AMIGA CODERS CLUB issue 5 is packed with advice/sources etc. £3.00

NOVEMBER COMPETITION ISSUE CATALOGUE DISK IS NOW AVAILABLE, YOU COULD WIN £100 WORTH OF PROGS. (3 PRIZES). SEND £1.00 AND ASK FOR YOUR COPY NOW!!

SORRY, TO KEEP OUR PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE, WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ABOVE INCLUDE RETURN POST AND PACKING

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. PHONE 0703 785680.
Please note: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive

Ladbroke Computing International



**12 Months On Site Warranty,
featuring 24 hour response time
is available as an option on all
ST's for just £29.99 extra.**

ST Packs

520STFM Discovery Pack	£279.99
520STE Power Pack while stocks last	£369.99
520STE Turbo Pack	£369.99
1Mb STE Turbo Pack	£399.99
2Mb STE Turbo Pack	£479.99
4Mb STE Turbo Pack	£579.99

These prices do not include on site warranty

Amiga Packs

A500 Batman Pack	£369.99
A500 Flight of Fantasy	£369.99
A500 Screen Gems	£369.99
Any of above + Tenstar + joystick + mouse mat	£399.99

Service Centre

Diagnostic service £15

Our Engineers can repair ST's and Amiga's in minimum time at competitive rates. We also offer a diagnostic service for which the customer is given a quote for the total cost of repairing the machine.

ROM switch + TOS 1.4 £49.99

This switch allows two sets of ST ROM's to be fitted to an ST and switched between to ensure compatibility with all software. Machines must have TOS 1.09 in two ROM form. If six sockets are fitted, no soldering is required. TOS 1.4 (2 ROM's) and two extra sockets are supplied.

Exchange ST PSU's £59.99

We can offer fully compatible PSU's for ST's at this price in exchange for the damaged PSU. Our engineers can fit any STFM memory upgrades for £20. We can also fit SIMM's, TOS, Blitter chips, PSU's for just £10. Phone for details.

Star

Printers

Star LC-200	Star LC24-200	Special Citizen Swift
7 Colour printer	24 Pin printer	24 pin printer
Colour + mono ribbon supplied	222 cps	192 cps
225 cps	5 Resident LQ fonts	Includes colour upgrade
5 Resident NLQ fonts	Accepts font cartridges	Bottom feed
Bottom feed	Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed
Push or pull tractor feed	Paper parking	4 LQ fonts
Paper parking		Accepts font cartridges
Star LC24-200 7 Colour	£319.99	All Star Printers carry 12 months on site
Star Laser 8DB, 2Mb RAM	£1899.99	warranty (Mainland UK). All printers include
Star LC-10	£169.99	IBM Centronics cable. Phone for ribbons,
Star LC-10 Mk II	£189.99	paper and printer stands.
Citizen 120D+	£139.99	64K buffer 3 input switch £79.99
		256K buffer 3 input switch £149.99

Monitors

Atari SM124 Hi-res Mono monitor	£ 109.99
Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor	£ 249.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer *	£ 269.99
Philips 15" FST TV	£ 269.99
Philips 8833 + Tv tuner	£ 299.99

The Philips 15" FST TV includes: remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently changed our backup programme by offering 12 months on site warranty as an extra with all ST's therefore giving the customer a wider range of options. We already offer on site warranty on all Star printers and Philips monitors listed at no extra charge.

All prices are correct at copy date 08/11/90, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland UK) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

Trust PC's

AT 12Mhz Desktop	£449.99
AT 12Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£689.99
AT 16Mhz Desktop	£449.99
AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£739.99
386SX Mini tower	£629.99
386SX VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£889.99
386SX-20 VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£969.99
386-25 VGA Mini tower	£1029.99
386-25 VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£1299.99
386-33 VGA Big tower CK590 40Mb	£1429.99
486-25 VGA Big tower CK590 210Mb	£3529.99
Mono Monitor	£99.99
VGA Colour Monitor	£299.99

PC Emulators

PC Speed, XT Emulator	£99.99
AT Speed, AT Emulator	£199.99
ATOnce, AT Emulator	£199.99

Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppq resolution.
- Realtime mix-down via mouse.
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Midi soft keys.
- Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

**Master
£129.99**

**Midistudio
£49.99**

Midistudio is a 20 track sequencer which can operate on a 520STFME, in medium res. Midistudio is an easy to use, low cost introduction to Midi music composition.

ST FAX/Modem

Now you can use your ST to send faxes. Uses a fully featured modem so you can also access Bulletin boards and commercial communication systems.

- Fully Hayes compatible modem
- Auto dial/ Auto answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- Mix text and graphics.
- Cannot receive faxes.

£200

Lantech Netwk

We are the U.K. Distributor of the Lantech Network

- Uses Cartridge port.
- 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
- Up to 200ft between ST's.
- Any computer can be configured as a server to share, Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

Lantech server and node **£374.99** Lantech Add-on-Kit **£179.99**

Kawai Fun Lab Music System



Amiga MIDI interface

1x MIDI IN
2x MIDI OUT
Colour matched to Amiga

Keyboard FS680

- 61 Full sized keys
- 100 preset sounds
- 16 bit PCM quality
- 100 preset rhythms
- 32400 sound combinations
- ONE-FINGER AD-LIB
- 2x Stereo speakers
- Effects: Chorus, Sustain, Pitch up/down
- 2x MIDI cables

Amiga Software

- 5 Track sequencer
- 5 channel mixer
- Quantization
- Left/right locator
- Auto loop
- Graphic notation
- Lyrics(KARAOKE)
- Registration page
- Synthesizer editor

Funlab Music System for Amiga including: MIDI Interface, FS680 Keyboard, Midi cables and software.

For Amiga £330

Kawai Music system for ST including FS680 keyboard, MIDI cables and Midistudio sequencer software.

For ST £330

Funlab Junior is available for the Amiga priced £230. Phone for details.



Hard Drives

We use only top quality, brand new, CDC or Quantum mechanisms. Not reconditioned mechanisms.

- Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- Extra long DMA.
- Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- Integral PSU.
- DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- Megadrive controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- Up to 14 GEM partitions (255 with TOS 14), up to 1 Gigabyte in size.
- Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- Backup & utility software provided.

42HD - 42Mb 11ms access time	Only £ 479.99
48HD/28 - 48Mb 28ms access time	Only £ 399.99
84HD - 84Mb 24ms access time	Only £ 579.99
111HD - 111Mb 15ms access time	Only £ 699.99
211HD - 211Mb 15ms access time	Only £ 1099.99

Phone for other capacities

A4 Scanner

- 200 Dpi scanner.
- 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- High quality thermal image printer.
- Acts as photocopier.
- Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
- Amiga version includes Photon Paint II.
- Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
- Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per roll.

ST or Amiga Version
£449.99

PC version + board
£479.99

IMG scanner
£49.99

The IMG scanner is a device for scanning photocopied material at horizontal resolutions of up to 1000 Dpi on an ST, when used in conjunction with an Epson compatible printer.

Cumana 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	£69.99
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	£64.99
ST Internal drive upgrade.	£64.99

The Cumana, ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral power supply and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.



33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

New Prices

Upgrades

Amiga boards

- Includes Enable/Disable switch
- 512K upgrade board £34.99
- 512K board with clock £39.99

STE SIMM's

- 512K SIMM's upgrade £39.99
- 2Mb SIMM's upgrade £119.99
- 4Mb SIMM's upgrade £239.99

512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit	£ 39.99	512K ST board+chips, kit	£ 59.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£ 159.99	4Mb ST board+chips, fitted	£ 344.99
TOS 14 kit (6 ROM's)	£ 39.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99

Please check configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering. Prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades carry 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Please add £150 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.
- Software upgrades available.
- Send SAE for Spec' sheet.

Spectre GCR
With 128K ROM's
£369.99

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

Quality Disks

Qty	Bulk Sony or Kao		Sony Brand Boxed in 10's
	Loose	Boxed	
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All bulk disks are top quality Sony or Kao, not cheap seconds. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 75p P&P for each 10 disks.

Ladbroke Computing International



(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

TECH TIPS



Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■ HELP! Modem muddle

Am I wasting my time buying a modem?

I own an Atari 800XL to which I have fitted an internal RS232 interface. I was thinking of buying a modem as I have the appropriate software - *MiniOffice II* on PD. I have been told that I can only access Atari-based BBS or Telecom Microlink. Is this correct?

Nick Ashby, NW London

Ermm, Telecom doesn't run Microlink, Telecom runs Micronet. Database runs Microlink. The simple answer is that if you have software that is capable of accessing Microlink (like the *Mini Office* comms module), you can access most of the 300 or so scrolling format BBSs in the UK and the 12,000 around the globe. I couldn't run to ground any specific software that will let you access the viewdata BBSs but I'm informed by knowledgeable sources that it exists "somewhere in the public domain". Until you find the elusive Teletext software you'll have to make do with the 12,300 scrolling BBSs.

A Viewdata BBS is one where the text is displayed in a teletext format (Like Ceefax or Oracle).

A scrolling BBS puts the text on the screen in front of you in a text format rather like the output of a word processor. As the screen fills it 'scrolls' upward and out of vision.

■ HELP! Apple Max

I was recently given an Apple Lisa 2/10 and the printer to go with it - what I suspect to be the original ImageWriter II.

As well as the hardware I was given the Apple Lisa Office 7/7 software. This comprises the most useful applications - word processor, CAD, all that sort of thing. However at school I use Macintosh Plus machines for producing the school magazine and was a little miffed to discover that a Mac emulator and the screen modification kit it needs to make it work cost well over £200. So as I am only in the third year, the human species would be no more by the time I had saved this amount.

Can you or anybody else tell me where I can get some more software? A proper paint program, games, a real

■ HELP! Poor student

Following a business course I have become a post-graduate student at Lancaster University. At the University I tend to use Microsoft Works 2 on Opus PCV 286 IBM compatibles with 30Mb hard drives.

Do you or any of your readers know of a software based emulator which I could use on my one meg Amiga 500 so that I can use the Microsoft software on the Amiga for editing course work? The only solution I have been offered so far is to shell out £300 plus on a hardware based system.

David J Robinson, Morecambe

I'm afraid that you'll have to go down to the Plough and drown your sorrows with the help of Doctor Boddington. The only software PC emulator for the Amiga that even attempted to work was Transformer. I blew the dust off the office copy and tried to fire up Microsoft Word, Microsoft Works, Protext, and Locoscript PC. It wouldn't run any of them properly. Like most software emulators it is pure undiluted crap.

If you aren't able to prise the £300 or so for a hardware solution from your grant (or do they call them loans nowadays?), try using a utility like Cross DOS to allow your Amiga to read the data from a PC disk (it will have to be a 720K 3.5 inch disk).

database, shareware, anything? I will cough up if anyone can supply the goods.

David Cochrane, Glasgow

The clever people at Mac Solutions in the frozen wastelands of West Yorkshire offer a Lisa that will run some Mac software for a very reasonable £250. As well as being able to answer all the odd questions about Macs and Lisas that make an Apple Centre curl its lip, they should be able to help you with some techie twidget to breath life into the lovely Lisa. For those owners of Mac pluses (or any other Mac for that matter) who fancy a little bit of colour in their lives, Mac Solutions does a rather splendid box of tricks that plugs into the SCSI port on the back of your Mac and allows you to send the video output to a colour monitor. Mac Solutions is on 0535 690001

If most of your work is done on a word processor, you should be able to import document files from Works into an Amiga word processor. Protext is a good choice as it has a convert program included that does a good job of handling unknown formats. For other applications you'll have to shop around. You could start at Castle Computers in Gage Street, Lancaster. They have a fine reputation for service as well as supply.

■ HELP! EPROM Toaster

I hope that you can help me with the following problems:

1) Where can I obtain an EPROM Programmer suitable for either the Amiga 2000 or Atari ST? I wish to 'blow' my own programs on to EPROM to use with the Atari. Also, is it possible to obtain the plastic cases and circuit boards on which the EPROM chip is mounted to insert it into the cartridge port?

2) I recently took advantage of Commodore's A500 to 2000 upgrade offer. As a result I now have a 20 Meg Triangle Turbo 3 hard disk drive spare. This has a SCSI port on the back allowing other drives to be added. As my A2000 has a 40 Meg hard disk already fitted there is a SCSI port attached to this. Is it possible to use the A2000 to control my Triangle drive and use it as a second hard disk? If so, what must I do and where might I purchase a suitable SCSI lead?

Stuart Robertson, Aberdeen

There are two kinds of EPROM programmer, dedicated and stand alone. The dedicated one plugs into a specific computer and works from on-board software. This can be an easier and more elegant solution but has the disadvantage that if you change to another computer, you'll need to change programmers.

The other kind stands alone and connects to the computer via the RS232 (serial) port. This is a better bet in the long run because although you may have to hunt for suitable software to drive it, you won't have to replace the hardware.

A good jumping-off point for this sort of hardware is Maplin on 0702 554161. If you're intending to develop programs to run on EPROM you'll need an eraser as well (it never works first time.) Alternatively, it's possible to use RAM

chips with battery back up to emulate EPROMs during development.

The program is loaded into the RAM chip and the write line is disabled. Unless power to the chip is lost, it will behave as an EPROM. Because it's easier to clear and write to RAM, this is a necessary piece of kit for an EPROM developer.

As for the plastic boxes etc, you could try one of the companies selling software in cartridge form or one of the large suppliers such as Datel.

We couldn't get the Commodore SCSI interface to behave in a true SCSI manner so I'm afraid you're out of luck.

■ HELP! Apricot Surgery

Could you please tell me if it is possible to replace the mother board of an Apricot XI (an MS-DOS computer that is not IBM compatible), with a mother board of a 80286 at a compatible PC or even an 8088/8086 XT compatible.

Any help you can offer in converting the Apricot to a PC would be greatly appreciated.

Stephan Bateman, Cheshire

Using a sharp knife, I skinned a couple of handy Apricots (X1 and F1) and I'm afraid that the prognosis isn't good. The old F1 couldn't even be upgraded to a Sinclair C5, never mind a PC. The X1 that you refer to is in the realms of "it might work if I could persuade this bit to interface with that bit" etc.

The X1 is a good computer and there's still a wealth of early MS/DOS software that will work on it. If you must have a PC, buy one - it's quite possible to get a build-it-yourself PC clone for less than the price of an expensive 80286 mother board.

■ HELP! Code quiz

I refer to the letter on Codes and Cyphers from Malcolm Jagger of London in this column (Express 102).

I would be most grateful if you would pass on my name and address to Mr Jagger as I have a great interest in this subject, especially with reference to computerised applications of cyphers.

R Whitrow, Neath, West Glamorgan

Mr Jagger didn't give us his full address and you haven't given us permission to

■ HELP! Catch it

Please could you show the laser, weather satellite receiver, and geiger counter in more detail in your next issues of NCE.

I need the laser to blow away next door's cat because it keeps shitting in our garden. A Reading, London

The nice chaps at Maplin have promised to provide various projects for Circuit City but I'm afraid kitty's safe for now. The laser described in the Maplin Catalogue would barely



• The Cohamp industrial pulse laser even eliminates cats. make a flea sing an octave higher.

The gear that you need for disposal of the errant feline is a 15kW Cohamp industrial pulse laser. This beast is guaranteed to dispose of lives in batches of nine.

You'll need to get the nice man from the electricity board to organise you some powerful three phase electrickery though. Your domestic 240v single phase wouldn't even warm the Cohamp's lamp up, never mind fry the puss.

print yours. But if Mr Jagger and all the other people interested in computer coding and ciphers would like to write to Tech Tips we'll see if we can't help you all get together and maybe have a convention in MKY TFE TJKAQ BHUI

● For those with nowt to do for a couple of hours, there's a crisp £20 note for the first correct solution to the following on a postcard.

PTNEG WMTFK BLXOTR BLAAQ
PJNIT BKT XO DOBKE JSITM BKDSM
FDBLX

■ HELP! Faster PC

I have an Amstrad PC2086 with a hardcard, the Sound Blaster and two games, *Silent Service II* and *Midwinter* - mainly for their great use of VGA and game play. All I am missing from this great set up is speed. Is there any way that I can make the machine go a bit faster (like the 80286 processor) and without overheating the existing chips? Please could you keep the price down and the size small because I am not made of money and don't have much room for large expansion cards.

Is it possible to use PCW programs if I get a CP/M 86 operating system?

Richard Blakeley, Portsmouth

The 2086 cannot support the 80286 processor or for that matter any add-on mother board with a faster processor. For mathematically intensive tasks such as multiple calculation spreadsheets, a math co-processor may help.

If you are having loading speed problems it could be that your hard disk data is fragmented. Any computer software dealer worth using will direct you to a utility that repacks the hard drive to make data access quicker.

The CPM/86 system is a CP/M lookalike designed for existing CP/M users upgrading to 16-bit machines who wanted to stay with a familiar operating system rather than change to MS/DOS. It looks like CP/M, works like CP/M but is totally incompatible with the original system that was designed to run on 8080 based 8-bit machines. Some people still consider that MS/DOS was a bad copy of a much more elegant system (CP/M)

■ HELP! Hitachi MBE

I have a Hitachi MBE-16002 in standard trim. It is only 128K RAM and of course it is not IBM compatible, nor able to run such programs as *Balcony* or *Draft Choice*.

- 1) Can I make it IBM compatible?
- 2) Where can I get increased memory?
- 3) What is it compatible with?
- 4) Should I put it on the tip?

Adrian Kendrick, Alcester, Warks

- 1) No
- 2) The Chip Shop (061 476 3070) but check that there are sockets to put extra RAM into.
- 3) Another MBE-16002
- 4) No, donate it to Tech Tips (he said, rubbing his soldering iron with glee).

■ HELP! Not enough info

A Commodore Amiga has recently entered our household and we already have an old Model DP-9501 printer. Is there any way I can make up a lead to connect the two together and use the printer to print graphics from *Deluxe Paint II* (which I have) or text from any word processor packages (which I would buy)? If so, how? I have no manual for the printer.

Niall McCrea, Co. Antrim

The Amiga has a standard parallel printer port and the Extras disk that comes with current versions of the machine (Workbench 1.3 and Workbench 2.0) contains enough printer drivers to produce hard copy from most printers. The DP-9501 is a new one on us and we cannot find any manuals for it either so, as ever, if any Tech Tipper can supply the details...

In order to help anyone with printers that aren't common, I need the following information: What machine has it worked with? What sort of connector has it? What sort of printer is it (dot matrix, bubble jet, laser, faisyWheel, LCD, plotter etc)? Are there any visible clues on it (signs/notices etc)? Are there any DIP switches or controls to adjust? With this sort of information it may be possible to work out what it is and how to make it work.

To answer your question about word processors, it has to be *Protext* from Amor. This is the best word processor available for the Amiga. The current version (V5) allows you to do everything you could wish for while remaining simple to use.

■ HELP! Gauntlet's down

I am planning to buy either an Amiga 500 or a 520STE. I don't know which one to buy. Which is the better machine overall and which one has the better graphics?

Adam, Hampshire

I'll have to run the risk of being branded an Amigaphile again but in my opinion, the Amiga is the best buy in terms of Software, graphics and compatibility. Both are fine machines but the STE arrived too late in the game. If you aspire to a really nice machine and you are prepared to put up with a smaller software base, you could always buy the Acorn Archimedes. (Lovely piece of kit but too few users and programs).

■ TIP! What does it mean

From week to week letters arrive asking the meaning of various computing terms. Rather than take up space with each letter, I've accumulated a few of the questions. Here are a few with appropriate answers.

● Does kilo mean 1,000? It always did when I was at school.

In computing terms kilo means 2 to the power of 10. This is 1,024. Thus mega means 1,058,576 and not a million.

● What does mother board mean?

The mother board is the main printed circuit board of a computer that carries all the main components.

● What is a font (or fount)?

A font is the set of alpha-numeric and punctuation characters of a particular typeface and size. For instance this answer is printed using 10pt Helvetica.

● What is DTP?

Desktop publishing. A program running on a computer allows the layout of text, graphics and illustration on screen. The output of a DTP package produces professional looking documents with illustrations. *Express* is produced using the Quark Xpress program running on Apple Macintoshes, output to a Linotronic.

DTP packages can cost from £50 to around £2,000. The price generally reflects the quality, although one or two budget DTP programs have produced quite stunning results.

● What is a benchmark? (An album by the Carpenters, perhaps!)

A benchmark is a program that is used to compare performance of different sorts of computers. For example, a benchmark might

■ HELP! Gud spela kneaded

I yam despurittly seaking a speelling chequer tha tis come pat a bull with my Microsoft Write Atari ST wurd processin programm, preferably one with a thiswalrus if one exists.

If you have the nessacerieessery then pleeze print the information without delay. Addresses and prices would be a bonus. Please don't tell me to purchase a new word processor as I don't have the red-dies.

Ewan MacRae, Invergordon, Scotland

Wee lukked an lukked an lukked and fownd lodes ov em witch iz wye the spelling of this answer has improved.

Most of the available spelling checkers for the Atari ST stand alone and work on a document file separately from the Word Processor.

As well as commercially available packages, there are several in the Public Domain. Any ST PD library should be able to recommend one to you for a couple of quid.

measure the access time of a hard disk drive, the speed of a processor, the time that it took a computer to perform a calculation several thousand times or one of many standard benchmarks.

From a standard datum point the benchmark tests will tell you how much faster, slower, efficient or inefficient the computer on test is.

In a multi machine test, comparisons of benchmark performances can give a potential buyer a good idea which machine suits their purpose best

● What do the initials CGA, EGA, VGA and PGA stand for.

The first three are easy. CGA is colour graphics adapter. EGA is enhanced graphics adapter. VGA stands for video graphics array.

PGA took a bit of thinking about. The *Express* office putting team solved that one. It stands for Professional Golfer's Association.

● What does BIOS mean?

The BIOS is the Basic Input and Output System and is the interface between the inputs, outputs and interfaces in hardware with the operating system of the computer.

● We've heard of hardware, software and firmware, but recently an ICL engineer said that the problem was 'caused by faulty liveware that needed replacing'.as it was obsolete. What is liveware?

I'd biff the engineer if I were you. Liveware is an uncomplimentary term used by wireheads and engineers to describe users.

● What is octal?

A numeric system in base 8. It uses the digits 0-7.

MICROBYTE

HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE

For the best selection of software, hardware and peripherals for your:
**AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE C64 + GS, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD + GX4000, IBM
PC, SEGA MASTER SYSTEM, SEGA GAMEGEAR, ATARI LYNX, PC ENGINE,
NINTENDO GAMEBOY, ATARI 2600 + 7800.**

THERE IS ONLY ONE PLACE TO GO! THAT'S WHY MICROBYTE WERE VOTED
"RETAILER OF THE YEAR"

IN STOCK NOW! THE LATEST SENSATION, THE

★ SEGA MEGADRIVE ★

YOU CAN OWN THE ULTIMATE HOME ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

FOR ONLY £189.99, WHICH INCLUDES:

Thunderforce III absolutely FREE (while stocks last!) Microbyte Megadrives are fully compatible with all UK and US cartridges and the latest releases from Japan.

MICROBYTE
129 St Georges Way
The St Johns Centre
LIVERPOOL
TEL 051 707 1931

MICROBYTE
11 Friargate Walk
St Georges Centre
PRESTON
TEL: 0772 882243

MICROBYTE
52 High Street
The Meadowhall Centre
SHEFFIELD
TEL: 0742 56837

NEW STORES OPEN NOW!

MICROBYTE
56 Garden Walk
The Metro Centre
GATESHEAD
TEL: 091 460 6054

MICROBYTE
109 Upper Broadwalk
The Broadmarsh Centre
NOTTINGHAM
TEL: 0602 586454

MICROBYTE
1 Kirkgate Mall
The Kirkgate Centre
BRADFORD
TEL: 0274 308829

MICROBYTE
34-36 County Arcade
LEEDS
West Yorkshire
TEL: 0532 450529/441287

MICROBYTE
424 Grand Parade
The Bull Ring Centre
BIRMINGHAM
TEL: 021 616 1036

MICROBYTE
20 Cleveland Street
DONCASTER
South Yorkshire
TEL: 0302 329999

MICROBYTE
5 Pasture Road
GOOLE
TEL: 0405 763183

MICROBYTE
33 Kirkgate
WAKEFIELD
TEL: 0924 376656

MICROBYTE
46/47 The Greenmarket
NEWCASTLE
TEL: 091 261 9050

**ALSO A NEWLY REFITTED SHOP
AT THE ARNDALE CENTRE, MANCHESTER.
TEL 061 832 1438**

THERE'S ONE NEAR YOU!

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

A regular trip around the world with Steve Gold

SIERRA ONLINE GETS ON-LINE

Word is that Sierra Online is working on the next generation of software for the Atari ST. According to ST users in the Los Angeles area, around 1,000 users of the Atari ST have been signed up to take part in multi-user beta tests of multi-player technology versions of Sierra's existing, and future, games for the Atari ST.

No info officially from Sierra Online, nor the users, all of whom have signed mandatory non-disclosure agreements.



• Leisure Suit Larry, on-line from Sierra?

MEGA STE SERIES AT COMDEX FALL

Comdex is coming (in case you hadn't noticed). Next week sees the annual roll-out of new machines from 1,800-plus computer vendors who will flock to Las Vegas to unveil a host of new machines.

Amongst them will be the Atari crew, which this year unveils the Mega STE series. Yup, it's official. The machines are based around a 16MHz microprocessor (I'm presuming also that this is a 68020 cpu) and feature a VME bus as standard.

Another interesting feature of the machine is that it comes in a TT-style

case, and does away with those nasty metal shields that Atari and Commodore has had to use to comply with FCC regulations regarding RF emissions in the US. In place of the metal shields, says the *ST Report* newsletter, is a spray-on metallic paint. The same paint system, it seems, as that found in the Atari Lynx. As well as looking a lot better, the spray-on metal paint is reported to cost a lot less than the old-style metal shields.

And what about the pricing? Well, no reports as yet, but I hear on the Usenet grapevine that, since the machines will replace the existing Mega ST series, pricing is expected to be 'just right.' Sounds nice, whatever that is - watch this space!

Also expected to wow 'em at Comdex is a range of Viking Gold monitors from Monitem, designed for use with the Atari TT and STE series, as well as the new budget Apple Macs and later PCs. Pricing, once again, is unavailable at press time.

GENIE AND COMPUERVE GET FASTER

Genie and Compuerve, the two largest on-line systems in the US, will shortly announce asynchronous access to their networks - initially in the US - at 9,600 bps. The move is important, since it allows high-speed modem users to hop on-line and download what they need in minutes, rather than wait for their modems to chug through.

Pricing on Genie's access ports has yet to be confirmed, while Compuerve will surcharge 9,600 bps modem users by a relatively lightweight \$10 an hour.

Both networks are expected to improve their UK dial-up ports to 9,600

bps inter-working early next year. That's good news for die-hards who, like me, download all the latest PD and shareware software from the on-line systems in exchange for a few dollars on their credit cards.

GRIBNIF DOES NEODESK DEAL WITH ATARI CANADA

In a deal that may just be a test for the US and European markets, Atari Canada has signed with Gribnif - producers of the excellent Neodesk desktop package for the ST - to bundle Neodesk 3.0 with all new STs sold between now and the end of the year.

The deal, which applies solely to Canada, is being welcomed by Atari Canada's dealers and users. Gribnif of Hadley in Massachusetts is over the moon as well. "We're very excited about this agreement. We believe that a computer's user interface is an excellent demonstrator of its power and capability. Neodesk 3 pushes the Atari to its limit and demonstrates what many have known all along - that the Atari (ST) is as good or better than anything else on the market today," said Rick Flashman, the company's president.

MULTI-TASKING ON THE ST - PART 266

By now, ST user's eyes will be glazing over at the mention of a multi-tasking package for their machines. Atari's efforts with a package called *Midi-tasking* - software that reportedly comes bundled with the Stacy ST laptop - have gone quiet, while Amiga owners crow over what their machines can do.

Sliccware aims to change all that. The US company plans to release *Sliccstop*, a true multi-tasking package for the ST before the end of the year. Also on the cards for an early '91 launch is *Sliccdos*, which is a file management system for the ST.

The difference between *Sliccstop* and other multi-taskers for the ST, says Randy Foster, Sliccware's president, is that *Sliccstop* is priority-aware. If a program requires immediate access to the ST's microprocessor and memory, *Sliccstop* gives it to the program for as long as required, then switches back to the multi-tasking environment. Another

feature of *Sliccstop* is that the package is modular - so chunks can be saved to disk when large programs are loaded, then moved back into RAM when the large program is flipped into the background.

So far, the elusive Mr Foster has left messages about Sliccware's plans on several US on-line systems, but without his address or phone number. ST users are reported to be 'very' interested in what his company is up to. Watch this space.

STACY GETS A NEW CASE

Those ST laptop owners lucky enough to actually own one of these nice machines will no doubt be rather pleased to hear that Multibyte, a company based in Sterling in Virginia, has released Casey, a modular casing system for the Stacy laptop family.

Casey doesn't come cheap, starting at \$135 for the junior edition, rising to \$368 for the full-blown system with room for extra ni-cad battery packs, which the company is selling for \$188 (external) and \$198 (internal). The battery packs are 4.5 A/hour jobs, so are no lightweight units, I hear.

One-off ex-stock orders for Casey and Casey Junior are supplied in Stacy grey, light grey or navy blue. The company will also supply a wide range of colours for multiple-case orders.

Contact: Multibyte Inc., 213 No Lincoln Avenue, Sterling, Virginia, VA 22170, U.S.

ATARI US SOLVES THE STE DMA PROBLEM

Atari US has, I hear, solved some of the incompatibility problems of the STE series when running ST software. Unlike Atari US, which encouraged early users of the STE on this side of the Atlantic to run an operating patch, Atari US has tackled the problem head-on by allowing users to exchange their old STE machine for new ones by mail order.

According to the Atari User Association (AUA), around 10 per cent of ST owners are affected by the DMA chip problem, hence its public-spirited decision to allow users to upgrade to newer machines. Hats off to Atari US!

View Sort Options

Set Preferences:		
Icon Dragging Mode:	Copy	Move Ask
Confirm Copies/Moves:	Yes	No
Confirm Deletes:	Yes	No
Confirm Overwrites:	Yes	No
Status Displays:	Yes	No
Pause After TOS Apps:	Yes	No
Unload for Execute:	Yes	No
Report Status #'s:	All	< 0 None
Quit Neodesk Alert:	Yes	No
Maximum Items per Folder: 103		
.INF files...	Paths...	Extensions...
Accessories...	Reload NEODESK.INF	
Done! Cancel		

• Neodesk. New Canadian Atari buyers will get one free.

So here we are, The *Express* Questionnaire. To make it worth your while to use a stamp we are giving away five free subscriptions to the readers who come up with the best and most original idea for an *Express* feature. But that's not all; the winners of the *Express* subscriptions also win a year's copies of the Future magazine of their choice – select from *Amiga Format*, *ST Format*, *PC Plus*, *Commodore Format*, *Your Sinclair*, *S* and *Amstrad Action*.

To have a chance of winning you'll need to get your questionnaire back to us by November 23. Send it in an envelope marked 'Express Questionnaire' to *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

GETTING TO KNOW YOU

SECTION ONE: HARDWARE

What machine do you use the most at home?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Console ☐
 Macintosh ☐

Other (specify).....

What machine do you use the most at work/college?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Mini/mainframe ☐

Other (specify).....

What other machines do you have at home?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 MSX ☐
 BBC Micro ☐
 PCW ☐
 Atari 8-bit ☐
 Console ☐

Other (specify).....

What other machines do you use at work/college?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐

Here at *Express* we thought it was time we got to know you better, so we could give you more of what you want and less of what you hate to read. Plus, if you co-operate, you stand the chance of getting it all for nothing!

- Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Mini/mainframe ☐

Other (specify).....

How long have you owned your computer?

- Less than three months ☐
 Three months to a year ☐
 One to three years ☐
 Over 3 years ☐

What peripherals do you own?

- Monitor ☐
 Hard disk ☐
 Extra floppy drive ☐
 Modem ☐
 Printer ☐
 Memory expansion ☐
 Scanner/digitiser ☐
 Sampler/MIDI ☐
 Multiface/Action Replay ☐
 Joystick ☐

What peripherals do you intend to buy in the next year?

- Monitor ☐
 Hard disk ☐
 Extra floppy drive ☐
 Modem ☐
 Printer ☐
 Memory expansion ☐
 Scanner/digitiser ☐
 Sampler/MIDI ☐
 Multiface/Action Replay ☐
 Joystick ☐

How much did you spend on hardware last year/last two months?

- Less than £50 ☐
 £50-£150 ☐
 £150-£300 ☐
 Over £300 ☐

How often do you buy goods mail order?

- Regularly ☐

- Sometimes ☐
 Never ☐

How many times have you bought through *Express* advertisements?

How do you buy your hardware? (tick all used in the last year)

- Independent retailer ☐
 High Street store (Dixons etc) ☐
 Mail Order ☐
 Auctions ☐
 Classified advertisements ☐

How much do you expect to spend next year/next two months?

- | | Two months | Year |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Less than £50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| £50-£150 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| £150-£300 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Over £300 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Are you responsible for computer buying decisions at work?

- Yes ☐
 No ☐

Do you intend to buy a new computer in the next year? If so, what?

- No computer ☐
 Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Console ☐

Other (specify).....

In an ideal world, which of these computers would you most like to own?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐

MAIL ORDER

0908 564369

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £389 inc VAT & Next day courier

Screen Gems Pack Includes:

Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day courier

Screen Gems Pack Includes:

Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential rrp of £200 • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Screen Gems Pack + monitor + leads £599 Inc VAT & Next day courier

Screen Gems Pack Includes:

Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential rrp of £200 • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder • PLUS Second to none graphical pictures with 4096 colours and stereo sound including lead for the ST or Amiga. £599 inc VAT + next day courier

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier

FEATURES

Amiga A500 TV Modulator • Midi Interface-Software • Kind Words 11 wordproc'or • Page Setter DTP • Super Base Personal Database • Maxplan 500 spreadsheet • Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint 11 • Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet

AMIGA A500 SOUND & VISION PACK £399 inc VAT & next day courier

Bat Games Pack includes: 10 free games inc Blasteroids, Wizball, Menace, Buggy Boy • Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Deluxe Paint 11 Graphics Package • Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software • Back to the future film action software • Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action • Free joystick, mouse mat and 10 blank disks • Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial • All leads manuals PLUS Mouse and Mainsplug • PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software

£44.99

HALF MEGS — Quality four chip ram board with complete utility disk support with software on/off switch.

AMIGA + ST DRIVES — A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility

£59.99

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc lead.....£269.00

Phillips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga.....£259.00

4096 coloured stereo monitor with first class reproduction including leads for ST & Amiga.....£259.00

Naksha Mouse — Quality micro switched, accurate Amiga ST OR Amstrad PC Mouse
£26.00

Contriver Mouse — The perfect direct replacement mouse for the ST or Amiga
£18.00

PRINTERS

Star LC24 1024 Pin incl lead ST/Amiga.....£249.00

Star LC10 including lead for ST/Amiga£169.00

Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00

LC10 — The most popular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads

0908-564369

MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369.

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
TOTAL COST £ :		

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

NAME :

ADDRESS :

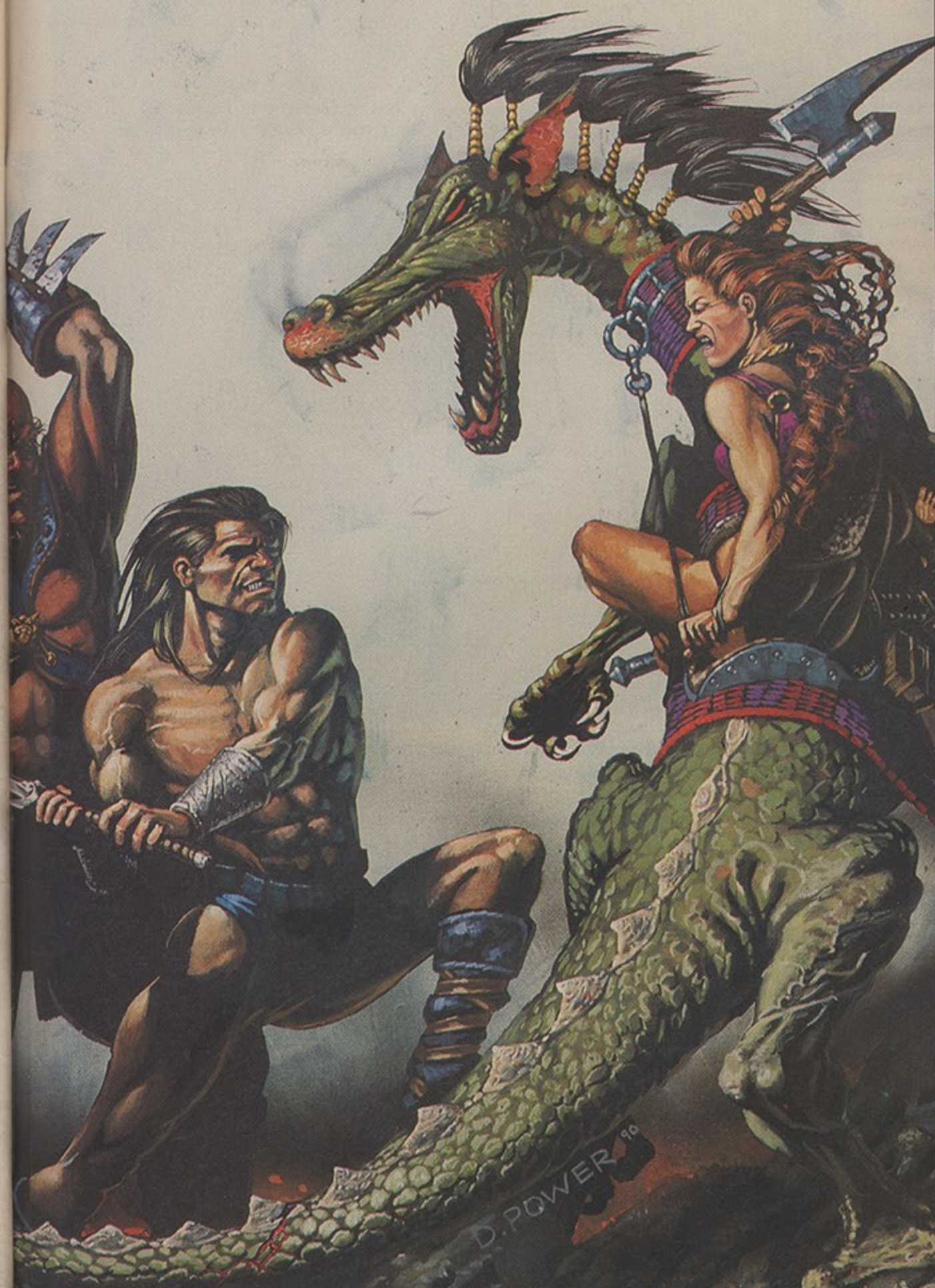
.....

.....

TEL NO:

Please send this to Microsmart, 125 High St, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes. MK11 1AT

GOLDEN AXE



Take the challenge! The evil Death Adder has kidnapped the King and his daughter, and is lurking in his lair with the precious Golden Axe. Only you can rescue the rulers of the Land of Yuria and set their people free.

But can you battle through the six levels of this action-packed quest that is faithful to the coin-op original? Use magic to blast your enemy, slash and hack with your trusty weapon – or climb onto the back of a fire-breathing Bizarrian to deal death to the foe.

Fleeting combat action awaits you...

Available on Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64,
Spectrum and Amstrad CPC



Amiga



Atari ST



Commodore 64



Amstrad CPC



Spectrum



SEGA

© Virgin Mastertronic Ltd. 1990

© Sega Enterprises Ltd. 1989, 1990

16 Portland Road London W11 4LA

Name some of the classic 8-bit games and you can be sure that most of them will at some time or another have been converted onto the 16-bit micros. ST and Amiga versions of *Elite* went down a storm, as did *Virus*.

One game which has been noticeably absent from the 16-bit arena though, has been *Ballblazer*. Activision briefly looked at writing a conversion over a year ago but in the end it was decided the game just wouldn't be any different. Rainbow Arts scooped up the licence instead and in association with Lucasfilm they've come up with their own 16-bit versions, under the new name of *Masterblazer*.

The basic style of the game could hardly be improved by much, so Rainbow Arts has concentrated their attentions on coming up with new options, some exciting visuals and even quality sound effects. The Amiga demo I saw early last week had enormous potential, boasting some brilliant sampled music and, most importantly, a hugely addictive gameplay.

It remains to be seen what the final game will look like on both the ST and Amiga but the signs are certainly promising. Start saving your pennies.

ORDERS FROM THE KREMLIN

It's definitely been a flight-sim. summer. One glance at this week's top-10 charts and you can see that *F-19* is still proudly occupying the number one slot. A little bit further down the charts lurks *F-29* from Domark and some Falcon and Bomber mission disks are even in there somewhere. In short, everybody seems to be climbing into the cockpit at the moment.

In the wake of the TV showing of *Top Gun*, now comes another, this time based on the Russian MiG-29 Fulcrum, one of the most advanced front-line attack aircraft.

The features of the MiG-29 are impressive and Domark is looking to include every aspect of the aircraft in its new game. The MiG-29 is equipped with cannon and air-to-air and air-to-ground missiles. Electronic Counter Measures (ECMs) comprise jamming equipment for upgraded missiles like SAMs and chaff and flares to confuse heat-seeking missiles. Besides out of cockpit and out of plane views which enable you to view the plane from any angle during flight, you can also watch from the camera located on a missile.



• Cockpit view of the chase. A US plane gets 'buzzed'. Note the green cross in the centre of the controls. When using mouse-control this indicates level flight. It works as well.

Thus, you can watch as your missile heads for its target and then dsetonates. The Amiga version of the game will even include sampled sound effects from real-life action.

The missions included in the game are based on real-life world scenarios and lead you across thousands of miles of Soviet air space from the chill of the Baltic to

the Russian/Chinese borders and onto the Persian Gulf. The objective of these missions is varied: you might need to photograph the US 'Boomer' nuclear submarine as it's trapped in ice; or launch an air-to-ground missile attack on an oil pipeline; or a bombing raid on the sea forces of Arzaria; or the complete destruction of the Lahal Complex to stop the construction of a nuclear

REV FOR ACTION

Last Christmas saw the biggest explosion of car racing games ever.

Getting in on the act a year late is Gremlin who made up for lost time by bringing out three new racing games, all poised for release some time before Christmas 1990.

The first of these is the *Celica Rally* simulator. A greta piece of design it features a healthy variety of race tracks which take you from parched deserts where



• Get out the antifreeze, fasten seatbelts for a bit of Celica Rally, complete with realistic windscreen wipers.

sandstorms frequently rage to frosty wastes where you need to watch your corners on those foot-to-the-floor turns.

This is the one of few games to include such extras as windscreen wipers and spot lamps. The wipers are essential in snow to clear your windscreen. Although the game is visually one of the best car games around, nearly completed copies of the game indicate that it's unlikely to have the essential speed and pace to really make it a hit.

Next on the list is the *Lotus Turbo Esprit* - a two player simultaneous racing game. Although it's similar in most respects to all the other car games out there, it has the novel addition of a horizontal split screen mode. This enables two players to race against each other. It also enables each individual player to keep a track of their opponents position. A further useful addition is the inclusion of a facility for rapid acceleration, enabling you to push your foot even harder to the floor when it looks like you're about to be turned into sausage meat, enabling you to dodge the sort of trouble that tends to bring a premature halt to your race that is usually the feature in these sorts of games.

The last of the three games is *Team Suzuki*. This is a motorbike game in a similar fashion to Domark's

Hard Drivin'. 3D bricks build up the landscape and camera shots of your movements enable you to get an action replay of your last spectacular crash, as though you were going to learn your lesson and quit dangerous driving for good. Fast screen updating and some nifty 3D routines mean it could be the best of the three but at the moment, for various reasons, it's the weakest and furthest behind.

All the games should probably make it out in time for Christmas.

For further details you can contact Gremlin on 0742 753423.



• Lotus Esprit Turbo. All primed, refuelled and ready to go.



• On the tarmac and ready to roll. If you haven't yet noticed the cold war is over and are just looking for a good scrap then you may be disappointed with Mig-29. Most of the situations involve reconnaissance and practice in 'buzzing' intruders.

reactor. Sound like pretty major stuff, eh?

Mig-29 is programmed by SIMIS - a top flight simulator design team who previously worked for British Aerospace. They're currently beavering away with the ST, Amiga and PC versions of Mig-29 in a bid to release



• Go blow up a bridge or two with Mig-29

it in time for Christmas.

Contact Domark on 081 780 2222.

THE 16-BIT TOP TEN

For the week ending October 27

1	F19 Stealth Fighter	Microprose
2	Kick Off 2	ST/AG/PC
3	Shadow Of The Beast	Anco
4	Internat Soccer Challenge	ST/AG/PC
5	Gremlins 2	Psygnosis
6	Cadaver	ST/AG
7	Corporation	Microstyle
8	Days Of Thunder	ST/AG/PC
9	Supremacy	Elite
10	Captive	ST/AG

Chart compiled by GALLUP. (c) European Leisure Software Publishers Association.



GETTYSBURG

ARC

ST & AMIGA - £24.99

PC - £34.99

If you want seriously realistic wargaming action you'd be hard pressed to do much better than turn to one of the Turcan wargame systems. Dr. Peter Turcan has come up with the most original and realistic wargame environment ever. It's an environment which has already spawned such classics as *Borodino*, *Waterloo* and *Austerlitz*. *Armada* was the last of the series, released eight months ago. If you've explored it inside out and front to back and you're ready to move onto something new then Arc is coming to the rescue with *Gettysburg*, the latest and brightest of the Turcan series.

For those of you unfamiliar with the battle, *Gettysburg* was the site of a major conflict during the American Civil war. Before the battle, the Confederate Army, under the inspired leadership of General Lee, held the initiative in the critical Eastern theatre. The *Gettysburg* confrontation saw the swing of initiative to the north as 70,000 rebels and 90,000 Union forces came to blows.

Gettysburg was a small prosperous farming town in the American south. The Confederate brigade first passed through *Gettysburg* on June 28 when they noted that it contained a shoe factory. On June 30 a Confederate brigade was sent to retrieve some of the shoes for their men but they retreated because a large Union force was spotted heading for the town. However the Corps Commander, Ambrose Hill, didn't accept a word of the report, believing the Union forces to be miles away. When Division Commander Henry Heth asked to send a superior force to retrieve the shoes, Hill gave him permission.



• Look at the battlefield and imagine you really are General Lee, pondering the strategies you need to defeat the Union forces.

BATTLE AWAY

This was the spark that set off the *Gettysburg* battle and it's at this point that the *Gettysburg* simulation starts.

What makes *Gettysburg* and the other Turcan wargames special is the way they place you in the seat of your chosen general. The battle arena is represented as a 3D view presented as if from the eyes of your commander. To move troops you pass your commands onto messengers who carry them to the generals who in turn pass them onto the troops. Although this means it can take a long time for your orders to end up at the front line, it also means that generals take the initiative to act under their own steam and block holes in their defence. Such an idea gives you the



• Battle reports instruct the general to ask all his subordinates for details of men, guns, casualties etc. and then send a report to the commander-in-chief

opportunity to get involved in the action as if you were actually playing the part of the general.

Gettysburg is played in turns with each turn occupying 30 minutes of battle time. Within this time you pass orders onto your generals and request reports, initiate battles or just keep an eye on the movement of your troops.

Visually, *Gettysburg* is a gem. Special 3D plains represent the gradients of the landscape with houses and troop camps shown as tiny square blocks. Using a LOOK command you can study the map from any direction.

The sheer detail of the game is like nothing else you've seen. Make a few moves around the battle field, despatch some orders and you can watch in horror as the holes in your strategies are brought dramatically to light. Newcomers to the game are going to find the method of passing



• Change your viewpoint on the landscape by issuing a LOOK command



commands a little troublesome to get used to. You need to issue specific instructions which must be learnt from the manual. If you're looking for realism there's nothing better than *Gettysburg*.



• Use the commands FORM A DEFENCE or ATTACK LINE to instruct your corps generals to make up a front-line. Ensure the line is complete

THAT TURCAN MAGIC

If you're used to playing the Turcan wargames then you should take note of some changes that have been made. These have been included in *Gettysburg* to make it easier to play. They include:

- A data disk option has been incorporated so that new scenarios can be loaded instead of *Gettysburg*
- An increase in the simulated playing time from 15 minutes to 30 for each move. This decreases the time it takes to complete a conflict.
- *Gettysburg* was fought throughout the night and lasted for several days. This latest Turcan wargame provides night-time graphic displays.
- The text parser is identical to the one in the original Turcan wargame, enabling you to get to grips with the language.
- Optional sound effects for the cannon and musket fire have been added.

THE CONSOLE ZONE

NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM



• The most celebrated Japanese hand-held console icon in living memory. Super Mario Bros 4 is the latest.

Super Mario World is one of the first games to be released on Nintendo's 16-bit console just launched in Japan. The Mario arcade platform games are the most successful range of video games in the world. Super Mario Bros 3 was the first 3-megabit cartridge on the 8-bit Nintendo Entertainment System and has sold over 7 million units since its introduction earlier this year. Super Mario World is effectively Super Mario Bros 4 and so great things are expected of it.

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM

PLAYING TIP

Get more Golden Axe cred by pushing [Upper Left] during the Game Over message. Warning, this can only be done once per game.

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

Ninja Gaiden II - The Dark Sword of Chaos is the long-awaited sequel to Tecmo's martial arts game on the NES. Fans of the original will not be disappointed as Ninja Gaiden II contains more action adventure from Ninja Ryu and The Evil Ashtar. You fight your way through 20 different stages and 10 new animated 'Tecmo Theatre' cinema screens. The Dark Sword of Chaos even has over 15 different 'power-up' items including the powerful new Ghost Ninjas. "Ninja Gaiden II another sure winner game for the Nintendo Entertainment System featuring outstanding graphics, realism and control that will keep you on the edge of your seat," says Tecmo.

PLAYING TIP

Continue Rad Racer racing by simultaneously holding down [Start] and [Button A]



• A bit of Dark Swords of Chaos chaos.

Your weekly guide to console gaming with Richard Frederick.

MEET THE BEST

Want to see your name in print? We're looking for the best video game players around. Send us your top scores on the latest games released on the Megadrive, Gameboy, NES, Game Gear, Sega Master, PC Engine, Lynx and Neo-Geo to us here at: The Console Zone, New Computer Express, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW - fax 0225 446019.

GAMEBOY

Batman	424,060	Peter Worth
Super Mario Land	474,170	Jay Lee
Tetris	396,064	Peter Worth

MEGADRIVE

Eswat	277,900	Alex Taylor
Ghouls 'N' Ghosts	102,400	Alex Taylor
Golden Axe	414.5	Alex Taylor
Super Shinobi	1,968,500	Alex Taylor

NEC PC ENGINE

PLAYING TIP

Get the Hi Card worth 10,000 points in Crater Maze by digging 255 holes.

WAKE UP!

Come on you lazy lot, where are all your tasty tips and hot hints? We need your playing tips for any video games available for the Megadrive, Gameboy, Lynx, Game Gear, Sega Master, PC Engine, NES and Neo-Geo. Send everything to the Console Zone.

SEGA GAME GEAR



• Sega Game Gear at only £79, in Japan.

Columns is Sega's answer to Nintendo's Russian puzzle title bundled with the Gameboy. Similar to Tetris in many ways, Columns has the added challenge of matching colours as well as shapes in an arcade puzzle game where successful players must have lightning eye-finger co-ordination, lots of logical thought and just a hint of instantaneous creativity. It costs 2900 yen (£11). The Game Gear is Sega's new colour hand-held console which only costs £79 in Japan.

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

The cult coin-op from the early Eighties has just landed on the Gameboy courtesy of Namco. Pacman is back munching dots, power pills and even the occasional ghostie in what must be one of the best video games ever invented. Everything from the original maze game is here, including the ghost cage for Inky, Pinky, Blinky, Clyde and the rest of the crew. Who needs Tetris when you can have Pacman? It costs 3500 yen (£14).

ZONE COMMENT

What do you think of the Nintendo NES and Atari Lynx adverts on TV? What are your favourite video games? Have you found any hidden features in your latest console game? Which computer games would you like to see converted over to your console? We want your views on any subject connected with console gaming.

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Strider, the popular Capcom coin-op, has been converted over to the Sega Megadrive. You play a 21st century secret agent out on a mission to stop a mega-nasty in the Soviet Union. This scrolling arcade platform adventure is packed with features including a mechanical steel gorilla skeleton, gorgeous highly-defined graphics, stunning stereo sound and is just as good as the Golden Axe Megadrive conversion. Strider costs 7000 yen (£28).

PLAYING TIP

Play any Afterburner II level by holding down [Button A], [Button B] and [Button C] on the second title screen.



• Strider around in some amazing graphics and sound.

PLAYING TIP

Here are some Bugs Bunny's Crazy Castle pass-codes:

Stage 10:	wzfs
Stage 20:	ztpz
Stage 30:	wycz
Stage 40:	tx9w
Stage 50:	2twx
Stage 60:	ytkx
Stage 70:	she2
Stage 80:	xho2

SPECIAL OFFER FOR CHRISTMAS

AMIGA A500

Flight of Fantasy

or

SCREENGEMS

(please specify)

+

MIDI HIFI

Tape to tape, tuner & record deck

All for just

£359.99

(excluding VAT & del.)

Cheques/Postal orders to..

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

3 Adelaide St, Burnley, Lancashire, BB11 5AU

Tel: 0282 25556 (7 days) Fax: 0282 26710

PD & SHAREWARE

who do you get yours from?



There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

- ★ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ★ Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
- ★ Knowledgeable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for Fred!)
- ★ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ★ FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (35p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, Panorama etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6.50 gets you newsletters, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19.50 (£14.50)

5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case

(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1.50

(Atari or Amiga only)

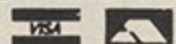
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50

(state machine clearly)

(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on

0705-266509



SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN

Two new brilliant
books from the
publishers of
New Computer
Express, Amiga
Format and ST
Format

If you're the proud owner of a Commodore Amiga or Atari ST, then the *Get the most out of your Amiga* and *Get the most out of your ST* books are invaluable tools for you.



THE ONLY WAY TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA & ST

In 172 information-packed pages it aims to provide advice on all aspects of the Amiga and ST scene: what software to buy, how you can get it free through the PD libraries, how to solve those tricky technical problems, where you're going wrong with a game you can't beat.

You can get all this for the bargain price of only £9.95. Alternatively, for a mere £4 more you can also have two 880K disks absolutely packed with the most useful utilities and the most entertaining programs, carefully picked to be the essential collection from the PD and elsewhere. Start getting the most out of your Amiga and ST!

BOOK ORDER FORM

- ☐ Yes, I would like to order _____ copy/copies of
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA at the recommended price £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)
- ☐ Yes, I would like to order _____ copy/copies of GET THE MOST OUT OF
YOUR AMIGA plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)
- ☐ Yes, I would like to order _____ copy/copies of
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST at the recommended price of £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)
- ☐ Yes, I would like to order _____ copy/copies of GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR
ST plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this card in a sealed envelope addressed to:
Get the Most...Book Offer, FREEPOST, Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton,
Somerset TA11 7BR. (No stamp is needed if the letter is posted in the UK.) Please allow
up to 28 days for delivery.

Name: (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Address:

.....Postcode:

Telephone:

I enclose a cheque for £

Made payable to Future Publishing Ltd

My credit card number is:

Expiry date:

Signed:

I wish to pay by Access/Visa*
(*please delete as appropriate)

Buying a computer and software is becoming as big a minefield as getting a used car. There are dedicated computer dealers, high street chains, catalogues, box shifters, dedicated computer support companies and even market traders offering data processing wares.

The person or company going into computers and data processing for the first time could be forgiven for giving up and going back to the steam driven abacus. Supposed experts offer advice guaranteed to part you from your sanity as well as your disposable capital. During a week of shopping and ringing around I was given good, bad and indifferent advice. The biggest surprise was where the good and bad came from.

Specialist companies offered advice bordering on the ridiculous, a high street electronic hobbyists store gave the most useful advice and high street chains specialising in consumer goods wrote an entire new dictionary entry on confusion.

Knowledge is only one side of the equation though. I'm old fashioned enough to think that good service is an indication of the way a company is run.

With a large amount of cash to spend (or even a small one) civility isn't much to expect but many of the retailers we called on left us in no doubt that nasty technical questions were low on the scale of priorities.

STREETWISE

A whistle stop tour of the country saw us arriving unannounced in London, Birmingham, Manchester, Lancaster, Chorley and Bristol. We didn't target any areas on purpose, but asked directions to the main shopping centre or precinct. There we took pot luck.

QUESTIONS

Here are some of the questions we asked on our travels and the answers we received:

1) I want a good business system that can print letters. My secretary must be able to use it and it needs to produce good professional reports on financial data. I'll need a portable computer that I can take home too so that I can work at night and the kids can play games. What do you recommend?

STAR QUOTE

Dixons Fishergate Centre Branch, Preston, Lancs

"If you want detailed advice, you could go to a specialist. There's one on the other side of Fishergate." He winked: "When you know what you want, come back to us and you'll get it two hundred quid cheaper."



A computer and software is a large investment. If you buy the wrong thing it could cost you more than just money. Keith Pomfret listened to the advice offered and offers some of his own.

LESSER QUOTES

Dixons: "If you want to play games as well as do business you should get a computer for each. A games computer won't do business jobs properly and you can't play games on an Amstrad PC."

Dixons: "Wait here, someone will see you when they can." (I left the shop in disgust after twenty minutes)

Dixons: "That's a difficult one. I'll have to ask." Darren (his badge told me that) disappeared to the main counter and came back to say: "It's a busy time now. Someone would have more time to speak to you in the week."

Boots: "You'd be better off contacting our head office in Nottingham. Some of our shops probably know more about computers than we do. They could advise you."

Boots: "We used to sell them, but we're not a specialist. Try a proper computer shop."

Rumbelows: "We do the Amiga and the ST which are nearly the same, but both can do business as well as graphics and the kids can play games. There's a

portable Amiga or Atari, I'm not sure which, but you can't get it anyway."

Tandy: "We do business computers which are PCs. There are home computers too, but they're not compatible. Some of our PCs will run games which are good but there aren't as many PC games as say for the C64. If you want more information, I'd be glad to phone someone and get your questions answered"

2) What's the best games computer that does business as well?

Dixons: "Definitely the PC"

Rumbelows: "Look at it another way. Games computers can do business"

Tandy: "Any PC"

3) Do I need a daisy wheel printer for bit image printing?

Comet: "Definitely"

Dixons: "No, a daisy wheel is a typewriter without the keys and can't do graphics"

ALWAYS BE PREPARED

Before you go rushing off to invest large quantities of your (or for that matter the company's) cash, know exactly what you need and want.

It's a good idea to have all your requirements written down. If you're going to a shop or talking face to face with a supplier or rep, show them a copy of your requirements. If they know their job and their equipment, they will be able to cast a practiced eye over your list and run through your requirements with you.

Often, alternatives will be suggested. Be firm. Ask whether the alternative will do the job that you've specified. If necessary, ask for it to be explained on paper.

When you've run through your needs and are satisfied that they've been

fulfilled, check that any alternatives and extras haven't pushed you over budget. This satisfied, ask to see the machine running the programs that you will use. You may need to be firm, particularly if you're in a high street retailer on a Saturday afternoon.

If you have to deal with a company over the phone, try to get them to send written confirmation that the product that you wish to buy will do the job that you require.

The least that you should accept is a written guarantee that should the product be unsuitable for your purposes as described, you will get an immediate refund. This is your right but it's generally easier to enforce if you've got it on a document.

WHERE FROM

You've decided what you want where can you get it?

Dixons, Tandy and Comet local number in yellow pages

Velstar 0480 811994

Dan Technology 081-961 6959

Mesh 081-208 2028

Kamco 081-963 1031

DS Computers 071-281 5096

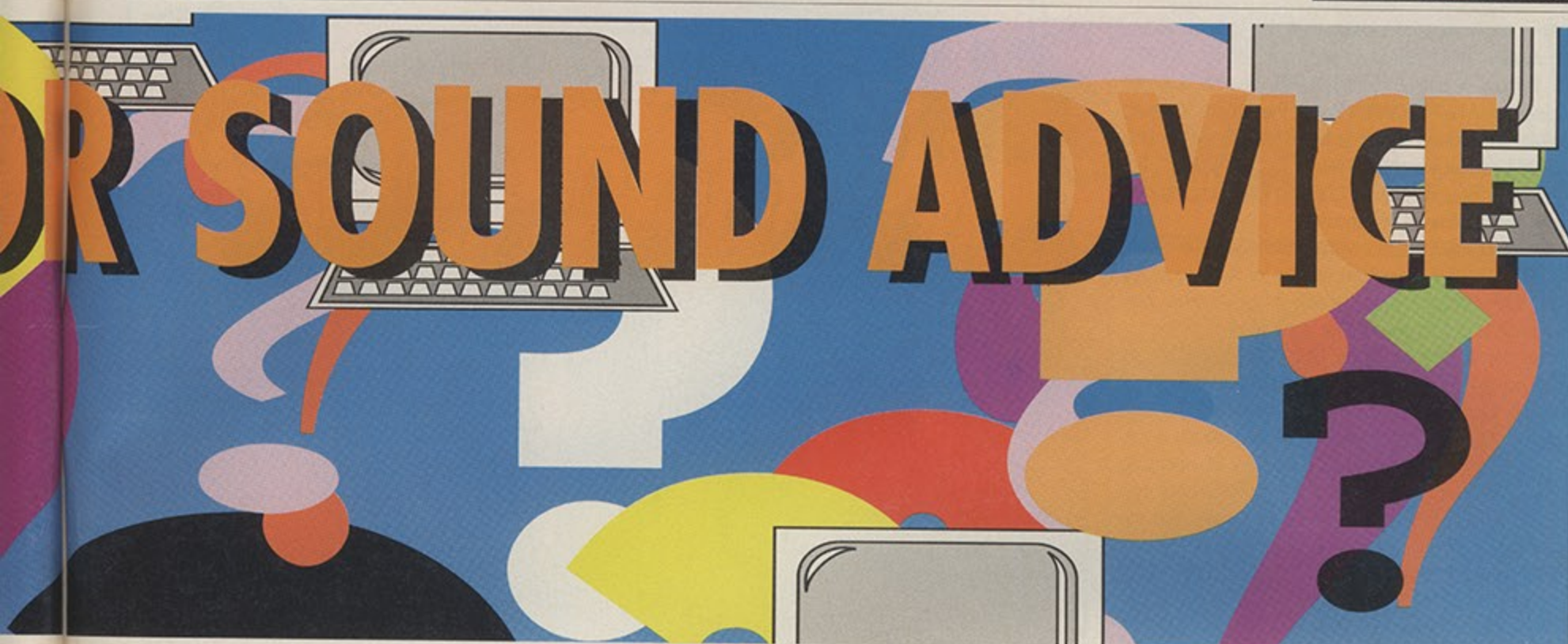
Silica Systems 081-308 0888

TALES OF WOE

The story doesn't stop with the sales receipt. As you walk away from the vendor, lighter in heart and wallet, your problems could start. Most computer sellers will honour the warranty without threats of legal action and the reliability of today's electronic manufacturing processes mean that most problems are simple to fix.

If you're one of the few unlucky ones who've had a bad deal and been left high and dry when you ran into problems, let us know. We'll take the ten worst cases and see what can be learned (and what can be done) about them.

Send your sorry stories to *Express* at the usual address: 30, Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW or fax us the details on 0225 446019. Mark the fax for the attention of Tech Editor, *Express*.



Tandy: "We don't have them so we're not sure, but we can find out."

4) What sort of computer should I buy for DTP? I want to produce an in-house magazine. It must be simple enough for a couple of my staff to use without a huge amount of training and must produce a disk that I can send to any printer.

Dixons: "PCs can do it, but there's a machine called a Macintosh that's very rare and all the papers use them. It costs thousands though and we don't stock them. You can have a PC but we've no publishing software to go with it."

Tandy: "That's outside our area. You'd need an Apple specialist for that. I'll look the phone number up if you wish."

Comet: "The Atari ST should fit the bill."

Rumbelows: "What's DTP?"

5) I need to word process on the train. What's the cheapest option?

Dixons: "A PC"

Rumbelows: "We don't do anything like that, but you could take an Atari Lynx and play games on the train."

Tandy: "We do the 102 which is a portable that runs on batteries. If you want a dedicated word processor, we're expecting the WP-2 in any day now."

6) "Which size disk is better?"

Comet: "That depends what computer you're using."

Dixons: "Size doesn't matter. As long as you use decent brand name or guaranteed disks."

Tandy: "You're limited by the size of disks that your computer can handle. You can't put a big disk in a little hole."

7) If I buy an Atari can I read disks from it in a PC?

No one knew. Comet won the prize for the best answer with "If you buy an Amiga it can read the PC disk. The ST can read the Atari disk and that solves the problem."

8) I want a cheap and cheerful computer for the kids for Christmas.

Dixons: "C64".

Comet: "Spectrum or Sega console".

Tandy: "C64".

Rumbelows: "Spectrum or any hand held console".

The advice I received went from helpful and authoritative to downright daft. Tandy scored highest because its

staff seem to operate a policy where they don't attempt to answer a question if they don't know the answer. Instead they offer to get the information from an informed source. The big high street consumer chains are up against the odds with the amount of kit that they sell and the fact that they have to employ large quantities of part time staff.

DRING DRING

The phone is a strange place to do business, but if a company offering a bargain is a zillion miles away, it's often the only way. Have your checklist with you by the phone and get the name of the person that you are connected to. If someone refuses to identify themselves, ask for someone who can (sometimes companies instruct their staff to withhold names because of nuisance calls, but a supervisor will generally give a name.)

Ask your questions calmly and insist firmly on an answer that you can understand for each. Don't make a decision during an initial conversation. Many companies offer on line credit card ordering and it only takes a few seconds to give the magic number. All of the companies that we rang offered accurate advice (based of course on what was currently in stock.)

CHECK LIST - WHAT YOU SHOULD INCLUDE

Machine Specification - here's where you put what the machine must do in order to fulfill your requirements. It may be that you need a powerful number cruncher to work out the figures of a three dimensional spreadsheet. Your needs might be those of a simple games player who wants colour, action and sound. If you type a lot of reports, you might get away with a dedicated word processor. This section should have in clear tabulated form, the minimum system requirements.

Desirable - when you've decided what you must have, there will probably be things which would be nice to have. These should be features that could enhance your use of the computer/printer etc, but on their own are not important enough to warrant extra cost. An example might be an office machine (PC or suchlike.) A desirable feature might be the desire to drive home MIDI keyboards for a hobby. This in itself wouldn't be important enough to re-specify the requirements.

If there were a choice of two machines though, the one which was lighter and easier to move and had

sufficient spare slots for a MIDI card in a serial port free for an interface would win. Both machines might be approximately the same price, but the appropriate features would swing the decision toward the machine perceived as more desirable.

Price - set your budget and remember to include things like VAT in your calculations. Ask if everything is included in the quoted price. Some manufacturers and suppliers quote for system unit only. The price can nearly double when you learn that 'extras' like the keyboard, monitor and disk drives aren't included.

Compatibility - it may be that you need to work with existing software packages. Insist that you see the software running on the machine before you buy it. If that isn't possible, get a guarantee of immediate refund if it won't work.

Soft stuff - whatever machine you buy, you'll need software. If software is to be supplied by the vendor, insist on some time with a member of staff who can show you how it works. If there isn't a member of staff familiar

with the product you're buying, that should ring warning bells. Ask if any training can be provided. A good computer supplier will be able to provide training or suggest a good training scheme.

Small can be beautiful - small specialist computer shops can be good in terms of machine and software knowledge. The chap in Dixons who suggested going to a specialist for knowledge and then returning for a bargain summed it up. There's not enough space on the page to mention the hundreds of small computer retailers in the UK, but most that we tried were able to offer a better, more knowledgeable service that cost a little more.

Conclusion - it's your own responsibility to yourself to make sure that you're well organised and have your requirements specified before you start. If you follow the guidelines in this article you stand a chance of surviving the minefields in the computer market.

Stay within the parameters you define and don't allow impulse or sales pressure to rule.

The three dominant flavours of the Unix operating system for microcomputers are XENIX, AT&T's System 5 and BSD 4.3. They have a common ancestor in AT&T's Version 7 and they share a wealth of features, making the 20-year-old Unix system into a general-purpose operating system for the Nineties. But they cost a lot – spending £1,000 on the operating system is not considered outrageous.

In response to both the high prices and the creeping 'featuritis' of modern Unix (which, for Keepers of the True Faith, rather defeats the object), two 'clones' now offer most Unix features at a far lower price.

In the Good Old Days, Unix was distributed by AT&T at a nominal charge (primarily to universities), and the source code for the operating system was included. This, plus its portability, made Unix an excellent vehicle for teaching the principles of operating system design to Computer Science students. But now that Unix has become a commercial system and the source code is no longer shipped, universities have lost a valuable tool.

MINIX

Andrew Tannenbaum, a Dutch academic, has addressed that market with MINIX, a Unix-like operating system, written from scratch to avoid AT&T's copyright. Now on version 1.5, MINIX offers the functionality of Unix V7, plus Tannenbaum's source code (125,000 lines of C), at a cost of £125 plus VAT – with versions suitable for the PC, ST, Amiga and Macintosh.

Apart from the multi-tasking Unix-style kernel, MINIX includes a copy of the Unix Bourne Shell (the system's command interpreter), a C compiler compatible with the standards laid down by Kernighan and Ritchie in *The C Programming Language*, three text editors (clones of Unix's vi, ed and emacs) and several hundred utilities, together with a bunch of library procedures for C programmers.

We tested the PC version, which supports up to three concurrent users, making it a true clone of Unix. The PC MINIX can also exploit the protected mode of most 80286- and 80386-based ATs, allowing you to address up to 16 Mb of RAM.

Installation is fairly straightforward, as long as you are happy to mess around with the partitions on your hard disk. Although MINIX can coexist with DOS, it is a genuine operating system and as such requires its own hard disk partition from which to boot – fortunately for DOS users, this needn't be the first partition, so DOS can stay there. 13 disks are included in the package, including three different boot disks – MINIX talks to the hardware at a very low level and thus has different disks for different configurations. The documentation is very helpful and takes you through everything step by step (although it's not really for computing beginners).

Once inside MINIX, you might as well be in Unix. The Shell is functionally identical to the Bourne Shell, and you type away with just about all the standard commands. It also has a Unix-like hierarchical files structure and Unix-like directory names.

MINIX's strength, however, comes not from using it but from being able to change it. If you want to add a feature to the operating system (or remove one from it) you simply dive into the source code, write a few lines of C and bingo – you have a different operating system.

For someone who wants to find out how a computer's hardware interfaces with its application software,



Unix may sound pretty interesting but it costs a fortune. Mike Hardaker completes last week's look at the Unix system with two cheaper clones.

MINIX provides an excellent environment. And if you're interested in C programming, 125,000 lines of (almost) bug-free code at your fingertips provides many insights into sophisticated program writing. If this sort of thing appeals to you, you can support MINIX with Tannenbaum's book *Operating Systems: Design and Implementation*, which includes the source listings for an earlier version of the operating system.

For formal or casual students of Computer Science, MINIX will be utterly fascinating. The wide variety of machines it supports makes it handy for groups with non-compatible systems who would like to study together. UK support is available from The MINIX Centre (see below) and it can provide updates, sell you support, and has a number of programs which have been ported over from conventional Unix (primarily for the ST version, although others are coming).

COHERENT

Mark Williams Company's Coherent has an even longer history than MINIX. First produced in 1982 for the DEC PDP minicomputers (Unix's traditional home), it has now been recoded and relaunched for the PC.

Currently available directly from the States, Coherent runs on IBM-compatible PCs with 80286 processors or better and costs \$99.95, to which UK purchasers will have to add about \$35 carriage. HM Customs and Excise will then tap you for VAT when the program arrives in this country, so the final bill will be somewhere around £75-80 at current exchange rates.

You get more for your money than you do with MINIX – but no source code. The documentation is a single beefy manual with over 1,000 pages (MINIX has 680 including some 400 pages of source-code). This comes close to a full Unix manual, together with chapters on the C programming language, the two editors (ed and microEMACS), and the major utilities supplied.

The manual is also provided in an on-line form, and the Unix command 'man' followed by a command or function name will give you all the contents of the manual's relevant pages. 'Man' costs £80, including both hard copy and on-line pages.

Installing Coherent is less frightening than loading up MINIX. The American product is less fussy about its

underlying hardware and will generally accept a disk partition previously created under DOS. A handy dual-boot utility is also provided, a complete new piece of bootstrap code which allows you to decide which partition you want to make active when you turn on – anyone who's ever trashed a PC's hard disk through thoughtless use of FDISK will appreciate this. Coherent comes on only four floppies so it's a more straightforward matter (once again, gratifyingly well documented).

Coherent 'feels' more resilient than MINIX; more of a genuine operating system for developing and running applications. There are more utilities than MINIX, including UUCP (Unix to Unix Copy), yacc (Yet Another Compiler Compiler), a version of the awk language and lex, the textual analyser.

In essence, Coherent is a product for people interested in using Unix and for someone who wants to get to grips with the environment before moving out into Unix systems administration it is ideal. It also provides a good, low-cost environment for writing C programs which will later be ported to 'real' Unix.

A number of US software houses are taking Coherent very seriously, and some applications are already available – including /rdb, a relational database system ported across from Unix (and available on everything from DOS to the Cray supercomputer).

THE FINAL BILL

Although both products come with hefty documentation (particularly Coherent) it is not really general enough for the Unix beginner. MINIX's manual is skimpy in many areas – the C compiler is not documented at all, the user is simply pointed towards Kernighan and Ritchie.

If you are getting either of these products it will pay to get a decent introductory guide to Unix. For instance, *Using Unix by Example* (Poole and Poole) or *A Practical Guide to the Unix Operating System* (Mark G Sobel).

Both products provide a low-cost entry to the operating system many believe will take over the world. Coherent is better for PC users unless you want to get down to the lowest levels (where MINIX is unbeatable). If you run an ST, Amiga or Mac, MINIX is the only choice – but not a bad one. ■

PRICE CHECK

MINIX	Coherent
£140 plus VAT	\$99.95
From Prentice Hall (0442)	From Mark Williams
231555 or The MINIX	Company
Centre 0953 89345	010 1708 291 6700.



Just about **EVERYONE*** can save pots of money buying presents at the Computer Shopper Show!

* An exit poll at last year's Computer Shopper Show revealed that 95 per cent of visitors reported "substantial saving" from their purchases – with individual figures ranging from £50 to more than £1,000!

- ★ One-stop shopping for **ALL** your computer Christmas presents!
- ★ Hundreds of stands packed with special show bargains!
- ★ Expert advice to help you make the right choice!



And if all that wasn't enough, cut out the special voucher on this leaflet and save up to 70p off the price of your ticket!

SAVE!



This voucher is worth 70p per person off the admission price to Computer Shopper '90

Only valid Thursday or Friday December 6 or 7.

OR SAVE £4 off the price of a family ticket (two adults and two children)



COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90
Wembley, London • 6-9 December

Only one discount per person is allowable

SAVE!



This voucher is worth 50p per person off the admission price to Computer Shopper '90

Only valid Saturday or Sunday December 8 or 9.

OR SAVE £3 off the price of a family ticket (two adults and two children)



COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90
Wembley, London • 6-9 December

Only one discount per person is allowable

BUYING A PC

VALUE FOR MONEY

Choosing a PC is much the same as deciding what brand of soap-powder you should buy. Do you splash out on the expensive well-known brand that cleans whiter than white, or save money on the cheapo variety you've never heard of? It might be as good – or it might leave coffee stains all over your favourite shirt!

The main difference with a PC, of course, is the money involved. For even a small business the initial outlay for a PC system can be considerable so a cheap system must seem an attractive proposition, especially as many of them boast they can match the specifications of the more expensive brand name systems.

Leading PC suppliers, such as Amstrad, IBM and Compaq, argue that such thinking is false economy. Like any other product, if you buy a brand name you are also buying peace of mind.

Hugh Jenkins at Compaq, echoes the view of all the major companies: "Other competitors compete on price. We compete on quality. Our first and foremost aim is to build a reliable, high-performance product. We find that with A N Other's PC, problems like having the machines down and maintenance costs all add up."

Amstrad's Nick Hower agrees: "I think you're buying security, knowing that an Amstrad product is sold in tens of thousands and is tried and tested technology."

The major PC companies offer extensive customer services and support, by selling their products through authorised dealers who are usually specially trained to offer customers expert advice on choosing a PC.

Hower believes this is an important part of their service: "Computer retailers who are used to selling Amstrads will be familiar with those machines and able to advise the customer. If you bought a honky tonk computer it is unlikely that that company will have sufficient experienced with that machine to know its capabilities."

On all PCs there is a statutory year's warranty, the actual terms of which differ with each company. Amstrad's 24-hour, on-site maintenance is included in the price, while with IBM the customer has to return a defective machine to the dealer for repairs. Extended maintenance contracts can usually be worked out through the dealers, although at a further cost. In other words, customers who buy brand name PCs know there should be no hassles about prompt, efficient repairs.

So it seems that small businesses are stuck with a choice between the expensive but reliable PCs on one side and affordable but risky machines on the other.

But Zygi Kamasa, managing director of Kamco Computers which claims to sell some of the cheapest PCs around, typifies the reaction of smaller companies which offer a middle ground: "When people see cheap prices they tend to think there's no service involved. They are pleasantly surprised when we do give them more. There's a gap there for people who want some service, but don't want to pay too much for it."

A comparison of prices for a standard specification PC illustrates just how much more competitive these companies can be. A PC286 with mono VGA from Amstrad will cost around £1,000. Velstar

PAYING FOR THE NAME

The big name computer suppliers charge the full rate for their products but promise a better after-sales service in return. The smaller companies certainly offer cost savings, but can they follow through?

(Cambridgeshire) offers a comparable machine for £969; Kamco (London) £675; DS Computers (London) £622; Irlandex (Belfast) £500 – if bought from a dealer. Savings that make customers suspicious about quality.

But while not claiming to match the name brands on service, many of these smaller companies feel they can offer reliable PCs and enough support service to make their products worthwhile at a fraction of the cost.

SAME COMPONENTS

Velstar claims to use the same components as the major labels and offers a warranty with, at an extra charge, on-site maintenance. DS Computers admits its major attraction for customers is price, but insists its machines are assembled from the same parts as IBM's and also offers technical support by phone. Irlandex reckons it, "offers higher specifications at a lower cost."

A problem with mail order shopping is not seeing what you are buying. If there is something wrong with the machine, trying to contact the company can be difficult and time consuming. But a showroom is real place with real faces, offering a chance to view PCs first hand. Vartan, DS Computers and Kamco, which offer showrooms, all said that they ask questions about their customers' requirements at the showroom stage.

Irlandex has no showrooms itself but sells a large percentage of its PCs through dealers. Though their PCs are cheaper by mail order (about £200 less than the dealer prices), boss Greg O'Dearullain recommends that customers buy from shops: "If you are computer illiterate or not sure how to set up your computer, then it's worth paying the extra money to buy from a shop where they can help you."

Under EC law the statutory first year's warranty applies equally to PCs bought from these companies –

so no qualms about taking back defective machines. But there are limitations on the services these smaller companies can offer. They may only have a few showrooms and therefore can only offer their services within a certain area. "If we cannot support someone, we tell them straight away," was the Vartan view. DS Computers agreed it would be stupid for them to supply to someone in Scotland from their London base.

But all the companies agree the real reason they can offer such low prices is because of low overheads and fast turnaround. With the major brands you are "paying for the name," as Anne Jones at DS argued, and Kamco's Zygi Kamasa goes further: "I think the prices the brand names charge is ridiculous. I know how much they're paying for their parts from the Far East."

Still sceptical? Kamasa points out that Dell was started by Michael Dell putting together PCs in his room at the age of 19. "He was in the right place at the right time – and he was doing what we are doing now."

For all the fighting talk of companies such as Kamasa's, the brand names do not seem unduly worried. Kevin Perlmutter of IBM is typical: "We offer all the things that make IBM a brand leader and the smaller companies offer... what they offer. It's all down to different combinations of reliability, service and cost. At the end of the day the customer decides what combination he really wants. We have confidence in the combination we are offering."

One thing all the companies agree upon, large or small, is that anyone requiring a PC should know exactly what they want, not only in terms of the capabilities of the machine but also how much service they think they might need. Shop around and read the small print carefully. Then you'll know exactly what service you are entitled to if it breaks down. ■



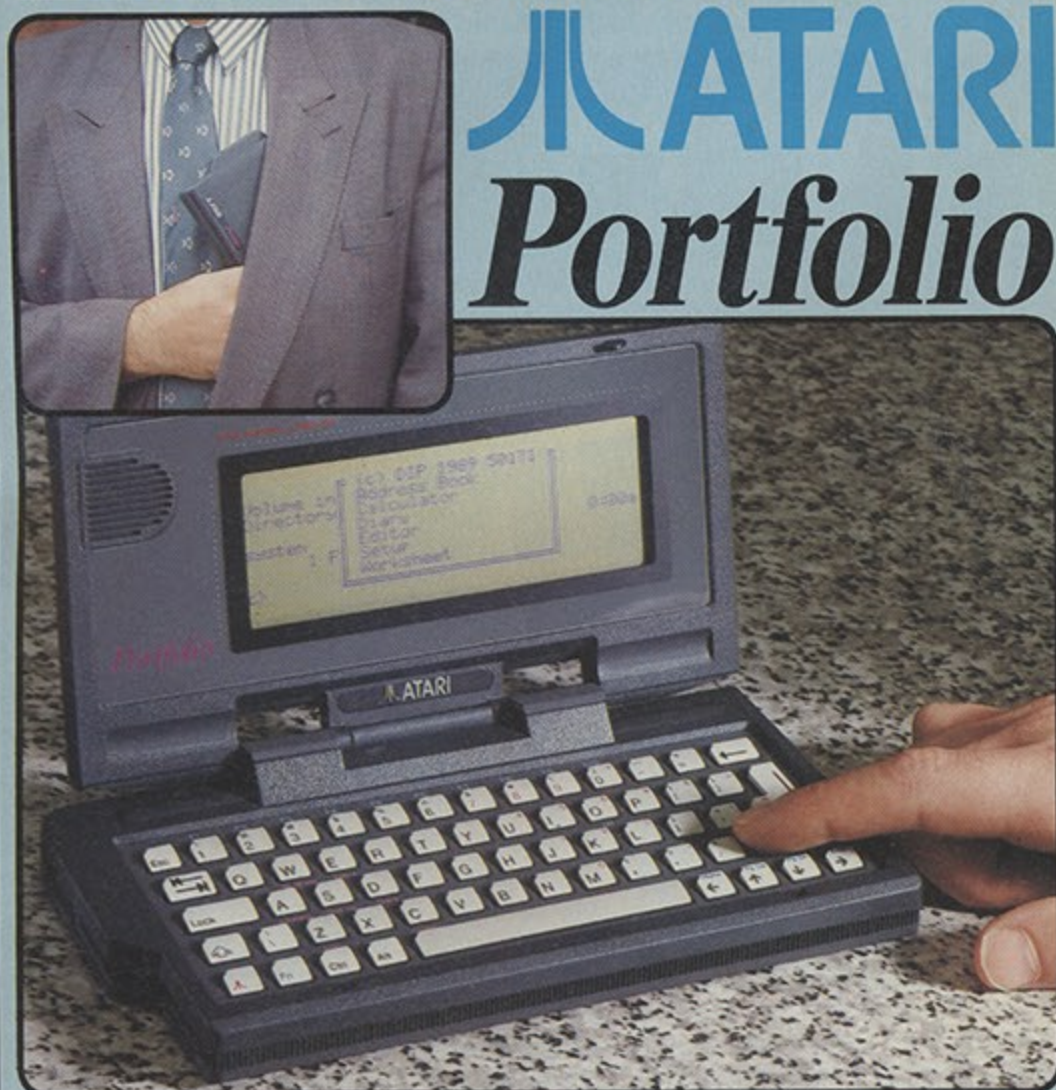
• The Amstrad 3386SX, how much cheaper can you get it?

We took one of the latest machines from Amstrad and asked one of the smaller companies to come up with their closest equivalent. Here is how DS Computers was rated in terms of both price and services

Amstrad 3386SX
Running at 20MHz
1Mb on board memory, 40Mb hard drive
VGA graphics, 2 floppy drives
MS-DOS 3.3 included.
Price: £1,838.85 including VAT
One year's warranty including on-site maintenance, with optional renewal after a year.
Technical support hotline.
Chain of showrooms country wide.

DS Computers
Super VGA single floppy system: £1,244
Hard disk upgrade: £175
Extra 1.4 floppy disk drive: £49
DOS: £49
Total: £1,629.55 including VAT
One year's warranty - not on site, computer must be returned to showroom
Technical support on phone.
Single showroom in London.

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★



THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80x25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£199** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ **Processor:** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ **Operating System:** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ **Internal ROM:** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ **RAM:** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ **Keyboard:** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ **Character Set:** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ **Mass storage:** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ **Display:** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ **Peripherals:** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ **Size:** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ **Weight:** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ **Applications:** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS! TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial,

power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program

includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serialcentronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.



MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.



INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13m TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica is licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-1190 38 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

The process of design is typically a cycle of analysis (finding the features of the problem that will dictate the form of the solution), synthesis (writing the program) and evaluation and modification (testing and improving the program).

To fully analyse any but the simplest problem, it is necessary to classify all the elements of the problem and build up models of how they work. To build a database program, you must find out what kinds of information will be held in the database and how they will be accessed, to what use the data will be put and in what form it will be required; to write any sort of simulation, you need to be able to predict and explain the behaviour of every element of the situation. Even if it is not obvious that all this information will be needed in the final program, it will be relevant to the information that is used – and the scope of a program is liable to expand massively between the first plan and the final system.

Even if you do not intend to write the program using an object-oriented language such as Smalltalk or C++, the techniques of object-oriented programming can be used to analyse the problem and break the situation down (into necessary information, agents that act upon that information, the actions they perform on the information and the results of those actions) simply to be sure that you will understand the problem fully. No matter how elegant or efficient the code, it is of little use if it solves the wrong problem.

In some situations (particularly if you are learning to program or are intending to expand an existing system), you will be presented with the results of such analysis, together with the desired results, but if this specification is not sufficiently detailed, you may need to do some further investigation yourself. Perhaps the best method is to take a sample piece of data and follow it through whatever will happen to it in the system; the results of this can also be used as the basis for early attempts at coding if no existing algorithm is available to be implemented.

Once you have a suitable specification detailing the data that will be input and the results required as output, the next stage is to design and write a program that will process that input data effectively. Before discussing the best way to start writing a program, it is worth considering exactly what a program is ...

WHAT IS A PROGRAM?

At its most basic, a program is a list of instructions for the machine, telling it what operations to apply to the data. In order to understand the behaviour of a computer program, it is important to realise that this is a static representation of a dynamic process. A listing stands in much the same relationship to an operational program as a map does to an area of ground; the map describes and represents the ground, but it is very obviously not the same thing.

Similarly a program is the description of a mechanism that has to be interpreted and implemented by the machine, and by the reader if he or she hopes to understand it (this is particularly true in the case of declarative programming, which we will consider in a later issue). Seeing a program as a process rather than a sequence of text will help greatly.

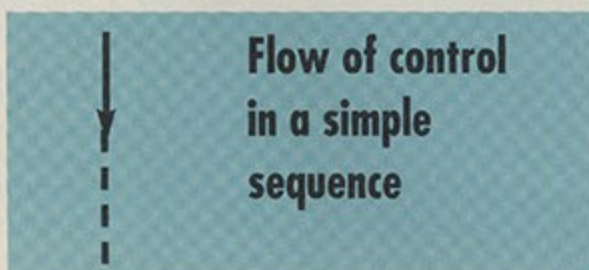
However, whatever the actual steps that will make up this mechanism, they must inevitably form part of one of the following processes.

SEQUENCES AND SELECTION

The simplest form that a list of instructions can take is that of an actual list – a sequence of commands. Many familiar instructions come in lists, for example recipes or instructions for installing home appliances. However, there are not many problems that can be solved by simple linear sequences of commands and most programs will include loops and selections.

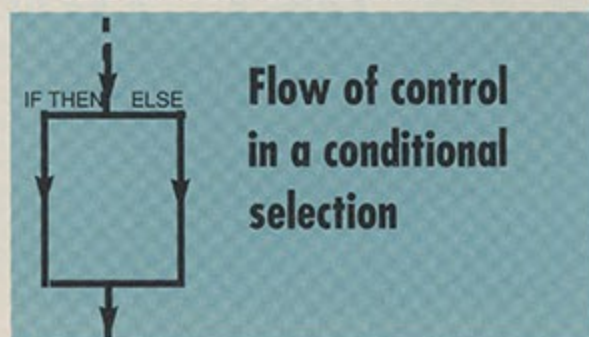
PROGRAM DESIGN

In the second of her series on programming Mary Branscombe explains how to analyse your problem before creating a program to solve it.

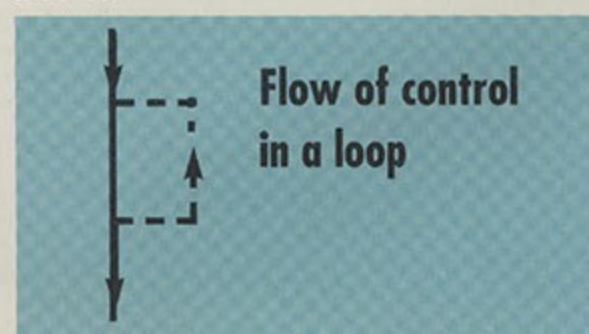


Selection is simply the ability to vary the instructions to be followed according to the current situation; such constructions are often known as conditional selections, for example

```
IF the host machine is a PC
THEN use a PC compatible format for the data
ELSE ask the user for a data format.
```



A loop is the ability to repeat a selection of the instructions as long as a condition holds or until a condition is satisfied; to write a loop it is important to be clear on what it is you want to be repeated, and under what conditions. This will help you to avoid common errors, such as leaving statements outside the loop that need to be repeated or forgetting to terminate the loop. Such mistakes are due to a failure to perceive the flow of data or control in the program. The three basic techniques are shown as flow of control graphs in figures one, two and three.



Despite the simplicity of these techniques, there are many variations, from GOTOs and IF THEN statements to WHILE and UNTIL loops. Whether you are writing your own code or reading an existing program, you will find it easier to understand the desired behaviour of a loop or conditional selection if you visualise it as a simple variation on the illustrated control flows.

Having analysed the problem and grasped the notion of the program as a process or mechanism, you

can make a start on the program. Writing a program involves reducing the complex, inter-related situation to a linear flow of actions that simulate these interactions.

Analysing the problem will show you how the program should be organised, but you will need a definite plan. It is possible to specify the program in terms of mathematics and formal logic and to then verify this specification vigorously. This is an important process for safety-critical applications but for many programs it is possible to develop a working model of the situation informally in a helpful environment, perhaps simulating certain obvious areas to allow evaluation more quickly.

If a program is to access an existing database and present the contents in a complex Graphical User Interface (GUI), then presenting a comprehensive version of the entire user interface to the user or client is more urgent than perfecting the routines for translating data, as this will allow the user to begin commenting on the part of the program that they can assess. If the overall structure and specification of the program need to be changed, it is important to know this as soon as possible. Once this prototype has been approved it can be implemented in the target environment, which may be quite different from that in which it was developed.

TOP-DOWN PROTOTYPING

This process is top-down prototyping or stepwise refinement. At the simplest level, top-down design seems to be no more than writing down the most general plan of the program and then expanding each step in turn by specifying it generally and then filling in the details successively.

This systematic approach is useful, if only to make programmers check that they know what they need to do in order to write the full working code; it is a process of stating what you know and expanding it. At a more complex level the process can be used for the prototyping already described.

A prototype can also be developed from the bottom up. If you wish to implement different areas of the program successively, test the performance of the algorithms in each module of the code and combine the various elements into a full program later. This approach can be used where the overall structure of the program is not known, or where further features are to be added to a complicated existing program. The performance of the individual features can be checked without the need to approach them through the existing program and interface.

It will still be important to develop a fully functional interface for the new features – preferably a simple simulation of that in use on the existing system – as this makes full testing much easier and quicker, especially if any debugging is required.

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

**ABC
TURBO**
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024x768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024x768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU + MOTHERBOARD	8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU
	Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0
	Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
	Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
DISK	Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
	640K RAM base memory (expandable)
	Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
	Real time clock with battery back-up
I/O	Full 16-bit data line capability
	Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
	3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
	32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access
GRAPHICS	Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - Turbo version
	1.44Mb built-in 3 1/2" floppy disk drive
	Space for two 5 1/4" and two 3 1/2" drives (max)
	Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
PHYSICAL	Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
	Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
	Super VGA video graphics controller - 512K - Turbo vers
	Super VGA: 256 colours in 800x600 res - Turbo vers
PLUS!	EGA video graphics controller built-in
	EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
	EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
	MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PLUS!	Low noise operation
	Ergonomic small footprint (38cmx41cmx15cm)
	Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
	Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
PLUS!	Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
	Supports Industry Standard Networks
	MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
	12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE

FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH

FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899
WITH +VAT
**30Mb
HARD
DISK**
AND
**EGA
MONITOR**



**ABC
TURBO
£1299** EXC VAT
• SVGA COLOUR MONITOR
• SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K
• 30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE
• FAST DISK CONTROLLER

£899 +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAILABLE: JUNE 90	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13m TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a 'Same product - Same price' basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Systems Service'.

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-1190 28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

.....

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

WIN!

AN ARCHIMEDES LEARNING CURVE

Three runners-up prizes of free tickets to the computer show



Here is final set of questions which could win you the Archimedes Learning Curve package. All you need do is fill in the form below and send it off to the Learning Curve Comp, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW by Monday 26 November.

- 1) If you were unlucky you'd get A Corn on your
 - A) Head
 - B) Foot
 - C) Ear
- 2) A Cornrake is a
 - A) Car
 - B) Lizard
 - C) Bird
- 3) Acorns are the fruit of which tree
 - A) Maple
 - B) Acorn
 - C) Oak
- 4) A Cornet with an Icecream and a flake is a
 - A) 88
 - B) 66
 - C) 99
- 5) Who was leaning on a lamppost at A Corner of a street?
 - A) Bert Kampfert
 - B) Jello Biafra
 - C) George Formbey

Once you've got the answers to this week's and last week's questions all you have to do is fill in the coupon on the left and send it in. Remember there are also three runners-up prizes.

COUPON

Name.....

Address.....

ANSWERS:

- | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1) | 2) | 3) | 4) | 5) |
| 6) | 7) | 8) | 9) | 10) |

New Computer Express and Acorn computers have teamed up to bring you an offer you cannot refuse. You are now a mere five questions away from the possibility of winning an Acorn Archimedes Learning Curve package. This comprises the following:

An Acorn Archimedes A3000 computer. That's RISC-based superfast technology which utilises the power of the ARM2 processor. The Arc, as it's known to those people lucky enough to own one, features some of the most powerful software available.

£400 worth of software to run with your new machine. This includes Genesis, a multi-tasking desktop application, *First Word Plus* not surprisingly a word processor, and there is also a PC emulator.

If you win the competition you will pick up the prize at the forthcoming *Computer Shopper Show*. Don't let the fame and glory go to your head and don't go on about it to the neighbours because they'll get jealous.

Express 100th Birthday competition winners

At last we will let you know who all those lucky people are! And because there are 500 of them we will give them a whole page in next week's *Express*.

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90
Wembley, London • 6-9 December

Only one voucher per person

Photocopies not valid

50p OFF

Or alternatively worth £4 off a family ticket
Thursday 10am – 6pm, Friday 10am – 6pm
Saturday 9am – 6pm, Sunday 10am – 5pm

GO TO THE SHOW WITH STYLE



The *Computer Shopper Show* will be held at the Wembley Conference Centre this year. It runs from 6-9 December and includes a whole host of goodies for the computer user. Featured at the show will be an Acorn Village and the Acorn Conference.

At the conference will be many speakers of distinction. For example you will be shown the wonders of the Archimedes' RISC technology by the Acorn development team. There will a hypermedia presentation by Software Solutions' founder David Tee. There will be the first official showing of the Genesis 2 system. Frankly there will be loads to see and do, and you can have all of this for 50p cheaper than usual.

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500
Flight Of Fantasy

£399

INC VAT



A500 BATMAN PACK



The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the Commodore Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, plus four top software titles. The software includes: 'Batman The Movie' - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; 'New Zealand Story' - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; 'Interceptor' - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; 'Deluxe Paint II' - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95

TOTAL RRP: £549.78

Less Pack Saving: £150.78

PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000



For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295 + VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295 + VAT = £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers - the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95

TOTAL RRP: £544.82

Less Pack Saving: £145.82

PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-1190-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

.....

.....

Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

A2000 ☐

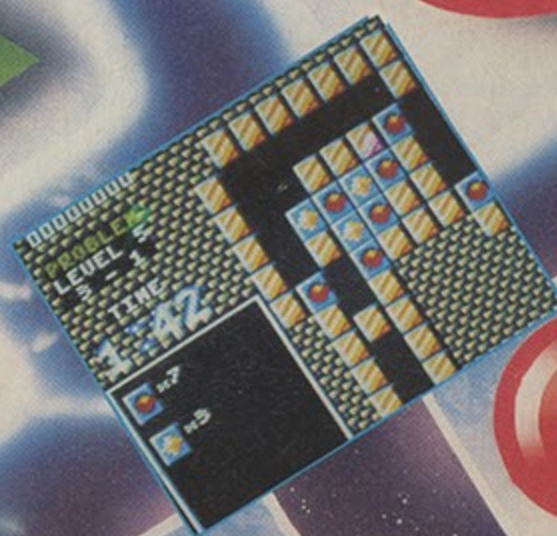
EA0E - Advertised prices and specifications may change.

PUZZNIC

The latest and greatest puzzle game to hit the Western World has now come to your computer! The best-selling coin-op game by Taito employs 144 levels of fiendish perplexity as you position the

blocks and make them disappear.
Sounds easy?

The gameplay is staggeringly simple - the ingenuity lies in the formation of the screens! Get puzzled by PUZZNIC and be prepared for many long nights of frustration and excitement!



Ocean Software Limited
6 Central Street - Manchester - M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6634 Telex: 63977 OCEANS G Fax: 061 834 0630

TAITO